



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

31

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 31**

**Third Cavalry, Le - Ma**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



1875  
Leach James J

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912901	25
2	8912997	27
3	8913088	28
4	8913179	29
5	8913265	30
6	8913362	31
7	8913450	32
8	8913523	33
9	8913595	34
10	8913669	35
11	8913727	36
12	8913906	37
13	8913774	38
14	8913991	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Wards Ind. Inf. Co. Ky. Cav.

James H. Leach  
Ky. 3 Cav. |  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug.

, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred according  
to Special Order No. 283.  
Waiting on sick at Russell-  
ville, Ky.

Connected by Mark - E.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Leech  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Coppist.

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Leuch  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright.



L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Leach  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copyright.



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Leech  
Pr<sup>x</sup>, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr Davis  
Copyist.

4

3 Cav. Ky.

James Leech

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W. W. W.

Copyright.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Leach

Pr<sup>x</sup>, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. C.

3 Cav. Ky.

*James L. Lick*  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 7007*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McLain*

Copyright

L      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

James L. Leach  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1210 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L **3 Cav. Ky.**

James L. Leach

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Chas. J. Leach

*L.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Smith*

*Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James J. Leach*

*Bel.*, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, L. C. May 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred out under  
provisions of Genl Order  
No. 83, L. C. Mar Sept. 1. G. C.*

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 23, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 25, 1863.

Book mark:.....



*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Leach*

*Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service*

Book mark:

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Leach*

*Co. G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Va. July 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*expiration term of service.*

Book mark .....

*Stuller*

524  
Leach Peter O.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901359	26
2	8912412	27
3	8912428	28
4	8913089	29
5	8913080	30
6	8913266	31
7	8913363	32
8	8913451	33
9	8913534	34
10	8913555	35
11	8913571	36
12	8913728	37
13	8913727	38
14	8913723	39
15	8913792	40
16	33405484	41
17	36278	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Lnc-59-1866.

See also The 3rd Regt Co. 3rd Cav.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter J. Seech  
Riv. Co. 4 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mar 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 5, 1862

Where

Chandlersville, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is not mustered  
because he was absent  
sick.

\* Inserted by Man - Eyer

Book mark:

Chapman  
Copyright.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Peter C. Lisch

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special Order No. 2821

Book mark:       

Philipson  
Copyist

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter L. Luech*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip*

Copyist

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter L. Leach*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright



J. 3 Cav. Ky.

Peter C. Smith  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Y* | **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Peter C. Lusk*  
*Px*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster Roll*, 186*11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Y/1155000*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter O. Leach*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
at Lexington, Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mr Davis*

*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**  
*Peter O. Litch*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U. S. A. 111*  
*Approved.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Leach*  
*78*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 7 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter C. Lick*

*Pt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not at Machine,*  
*June,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Signature)*

*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wm. A. Leach*

*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Sick at Nashville*

Book mark:

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John O. Smith

1st Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2<sup>d</sup> Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Washburn, Tenn.

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John O. Leach*

*Det., Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May, June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service*

Book mark:



L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter O. Teach

Priv., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, L.C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn.

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 23, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 23, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heller

*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Peter L. Leach*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age. . . . . years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
*Leyington Ky July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .  
Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:  
Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100  
Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100  
Bounty paid \$ . . . . . \$100 ; due . . . . . 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Exhausted and*  
*expiration term of service.*

Book mark *Exchange purchased by*  
*(over)*  
*Stuller*

MAY 15

8913992

1001

Capt. Snyder & Snyly 16 & D. C.  
Louisville Ky. May 10, 1866  
to date May 21, 1866. Side =  
Ino. = 09 - 66.

3 Cav. Ky.

Peter C. Leach  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sep. 1863. Absent  
on duty at Russellville  
Mo. 1864 - On daily  
duty - Excused for  
want of Inquiry.  
June 1864 - Absent  
with leave at  
Kingston Mo.  
Aug 1864 - Absent from  
2nd Division Com.  
Sept. 1864 - Absent at  
Camp of Dismounted  
men of 3rd Brig.  
Nov. 1864 to May 1865 -  
Absent sick at  
Nashville Tenn  
in hospital.

Book mark

Elliott

(copy)

L. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Leach

Co. G 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book.**

of the organization named above.

**+ DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**+ ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

By whom .....

Remarks: .....

+ Not shown.

H. Baker

Leach Peter O

Co.

3

Regt

Ny Cav

3

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders /

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Peter O Leach

3 Ky Cars

A. Co. m & D Co 1866

Peter O Leach,  
3 Ky Cars

Recd Discharge  
of Peter O Leach

Sanisville Ky  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

Dunsmuir Smith

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Magistrate  
and Discharging Office of Ky. in the  
M. C. L. M. Div. R. & P. Co.

Wardville Ky  
May 12<sup>th</sup> 1860

Capt Snyder  
Mustering Officer

Sir

Sir

Please

Refer to Mrs Dungan  
& Smith my Discharge  
as they are my attornies  
to Collect the arrears of  
Pay &c Due me

Very Respectfully

Yrs Obedt Servt

John A. Lee

1st Co 9 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cal



23. Book.

27 by Co.

This man is reported as  
Co. Mustered out roll dated  
July 15/65 as "mustered  
out - Expiration of term  
of service -

THIS IS TO BE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE POST COMMANDANT, LOUISVILLE.  
 FROM 1861 UNTIL THE 1st OF JANUARY 1865.

Louisville, Ky., Octbr 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

*Richard Smith*

Special Orders

No. 202.

EXTRACT.

3. Private Peter O. Leach, Co. G  
 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry, will report to Capt. Chas.  
 H. Fletcher, Mustering Officer, for  
 muster out of service.

Commanding Brig. Genl. L. D. Walker  
 By order of Wm. M. McKim  
 2nd Ky. Infantry Commanding.

Private Peter O. Leach  
 Co. G. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry

Chas. H. Gouley  
 Capt. & A. A. G. 2nd Ky. Inf.

Description Roll  
of Prizes

Peter O. Leach  
Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Tean  
date Nov 6<sup>th</sup> / 1864

11.14.1864

Master Case

Discharged by Capt  
Lynch May 15<sup>th</sup> 1866  
to date May 31, 1865

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Peter Q. Leech Private of Company E 39th Cav

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	Peter Q. Leech	Private	25	blue	dark	Fair	5	Kentucky	Hard Co	Farmer	Mar 5/63	Hard Co Ky	H. Guyard	Oct 24/63	Louisville	Sept 18/63	Aug 3/64	Aug 3/64	\$10.00				

The Private Peter Q. Leech has drawn from Government since Dec 3/63 date of last settlement clothing to the amount of \$15.00

Also sent Hospital etc  
clothing from Nov 15/64  
Issued to Leech  
10 one dollar and 3,25  
11 one dollar 35

Reported in Co. Muster out roll dated July 15/65 as "Mustered out-Expir-  
tion of term of service"



The Private Peter Green has drawn from Government Receiv Dec 31<sup>st</sup>/63 draw of Last-Return  
belonging to the amount of \$ 15. <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Mya sent Hospital also \$  
Cashier's Recd also 15<sup>th</sup> 164  
Issued to Cash

(1) one Blanket paid \$ 3.25  
(1) one Shoes do 35

John L. Loman  
Sergeon Major  
In Charge

Reported on Co. White out roll dated July 15/65 as "Mustered out-Expira-  
tion of term of service" -

#### NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BONITY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him, in that of "BONITY PAID," the whole amount paid him. Bonity paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property must be noted, and the articles and particular damage to each specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, of apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the sentence in prison.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount paid to, or from him must be properly noted.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any active service, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the reconciling portion of the muster roll account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is missing. The muster roll for each pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company "G"  
3rd Regt Ky Cav Vol

STATION:

DATE:

Warrenton, Ore  
November 8<sup>th</sup> 64

John L. Loman

1st Lt. Commanding the Company.

W. H. Wood  
Sale of the 4th of May



Peter W. Leach Pr. Co. of 3<sup>d</sup> of Cavalry,

Has this man furnished with a

Discharge.

Amount Opposite his name in the Muster Roll  
Mustered Out Expended Term of Service

This man was a soldier, and was a soldier a discharge  
in above should not be a soldier a discharge  
Mustered Out Expended Term of Service  
Mustered Out Expended Term of Service  
Mustered Out Expended Term of Service

Leaf 527 John

Co., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918712	26
2	8918792	27
3	8918873	28
4	8918956	29
5	8919037	30
6	8919113	31
7	8919193	32
8	8919271	33
9	8919337	34
10	8919446	35
11	8919500	36
12	8919508	37
13	8919552	38
14	8919624	39
15	8919717	40
16	8920172	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



20 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

1861, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Jan 12, 1861

Muster-in to date  
Jan 12, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1861

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. 1 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

1713 Cav. Ky.

John Leaf  
Pl., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. S. Seward

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1867

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyied.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John*  
*Smith*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John Smith*, 186 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital*  
*since he has been*

Book mark:

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*John H. [unclear]*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st 1861*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John* x *Grief*

*True*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Was last paid in  
Hospital, pay due from  
Aug 31. Pay due for nurse  
in Hospital at Greenville  
Ind. 28 days at 25 cts per  
die.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Leaf*

*Private*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miss*  
(Copy)



*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*John Leaf*  
*Raw*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Leaf*

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Deaf

epw, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

*L*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*John Leaf*

*No*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hitcher*

2

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Seaf*

*Carl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Meade*

Copyright

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Leaf

Pat

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

65 records

2      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

John S. Neal  
Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse at Hopkinsville Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Woods

Copyist.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Leaf

Capt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent:-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Hopkinsville Ky. on the  
3rd day of Jan 1864.

Book mark:

E. M. Madi

Copyist.



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Leaf

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 3, 1864  
Hospitals were full, found the  
effects of a wound, secured  
from the military hospital  
the last

Book mark

*Leaf. John*

*P. Co. L*

**8**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Roll Cards .....	Final Statements ..
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement .....	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 15. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 15th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what use he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John T. Craft*  
Late of Company *D*

*1st* Reg't of *1st* Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at *Shelburne*

on the *1st* day of *January* 186 *6*

2nd Bk. July 7 1881

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Storage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie ..... 0 </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes ..... 0

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: *January 2nd 1965*  
[ E. O. No. 11652 ]

*W. M. Weatherholt*  
Lt Commanding the Company.

2003 38E July 7 84

Inventory of the effects of  
late  
of Captain John H. Cunningham Company B  
the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
at Lexington  
the 1st day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of December 1861, at Paducah, Kentucky  
in Company D, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
years or during the war; he was born in  
of Indiana; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, he died in Hospital  
on the 9th day of January 1864, by reason of a wound received from a shell in the hands of Thomas Wood & Robert Wood of the hands

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Palm boots			
Flannel sack coats		Palm shoes			
Blouses		Palm socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of  
at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Camp Smith (Term)  
DATE : January 2nd 1864  
[A. G. O. No. 10.]  
Commanding the Company.  
A. M. Matthews



Sub. and Draft Roll.

11

225

10. 137

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Temple (S)*

*Reg't of Ky Cavalry*

*Volunteer*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Stephen L. H. Jay 13 24*

*Warrant of Honor in hands of*  
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the closing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*of 27*

*Sub. and Draft Roll*

*11*

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that John Leaf a Private of  
Captain J. P. Cummings Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Johnspons, State  
of Indiana, aged 21 years; 6 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cynthiana Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Calhoun Ky, on the 18th day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John P.  
Cummings, at Cynthiana on the 18th day of October,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a Discharge by reason of his death

The said John Leaf was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Phillips to include the 21st day of October, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 16.48 dollars, since the 21st day of December,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. has never received any bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Smith Edgefield Tenn, this 12th day  
of February, 1864.

Dr. Dr. Weatherholt  
Vicent

Commanding Company



528  
Lear Jesse

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912064	26
2	8912145	27
3	8912231	28
4	8912316	29
5	8912395	30
6	8912477	31
7	8912539	32
8	8912607	33
9	8912672	34
10	8912726	35
11	8912777	36
12	8912830	37
13	8912914	38
14	8912955	39
15	8913061	40
16	8913181	41
17	8913293	42
18	8913377	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. East  
1st, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun M. Smith Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Lear

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Strick

Copyright.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Lear  
Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James Lear, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steller *Copyist*

*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*John Hart*  
*Hart*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent *Present*, 186 *2*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Lee*

*4th*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L<sup>2</sup>

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Lear*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Lear*, 186 ?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Lear*

Copy



*S* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*John Lee*  
*John*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *June 30 to Oct 3, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Lee* Copied.

*S* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Smith*  
*James L. Smith*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wm. L. Smith*  
*William L. Smith*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William L. Smith*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. ...* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James L. ...*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan to Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jessie Lee  
Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

13 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Lane  
Co. 2, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: none for

transferred to

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Jesse Liar*  
In, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



L.      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Jesse Lear

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jesse Liar

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copia.

L **3 Cav. Ky.**

Jess. Scott  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Lear

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 11,  
1864. U.S. Hospital  
No. 11. Nashville, Tenn  
J. Small, Sec

Book mark:

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Leslie A. Lee

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date March 1st, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1st, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid. of Leslie A. Lee  
April 1st 1864 Nashville Tenn

Book mark

Lear, Jesse A.

P. G., Co.

3

Reg't

1st Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Gen. A. S. Brown  
E. H. Brown



NO: 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Samuel Lear*  
Number and locality of the grave..... *7360 West Hospital Cemetery*  
Hospital number of the deceased.....  
Regiment, rank, and Company..... *First Co 3 Reg Caval*  
Residence before enlistment.....  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow)..... *Single*  
Cause of death..... *Small Pox*  
Age of the deceased..... *21 Years*  
Activity.....  
Reference and remarks.....  
Date of death and burial..... *April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.

To.....

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully,

*G. M. France*  
Adjutant General U. S. Army.  
In Charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 1.

*Chas. W. Pomeroy*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Vol. 1st* *Regt of* *Co. 1st*  
 Late of Company *B*  
*2nd* *Regt of* *Co. 1st*  
 Volunteers, who died at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
 on the *14* day of *April* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Prp. A. Lear late  
 a Private of Captain Edward M. Ward Company B of  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Soldier at Richmond in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Soldier on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861, at Leathrony  
 in Company B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Rock Castle County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in U.S. Hospital No 11, at  
Washville Tenn on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div> <div>Money.</div> <div>Specie.....</div> <div>Notes.....</div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Forage overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

*As he has no effects except such as it was necessary to  
 destroy to prevent contamination*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Prp. A. Lear, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

Edward M. Ward  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ringgold Ga  
 DATE: Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> / 1864

Enb. Scott Roll.

16

FINAL STATEMENT

10. 188.

OF

Pr. Pepe & Son, Inc. & Co. & Co.  
3rd Regt of Ky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 12 1864

I have with me the 2d

Andison,



I certify, on honor, that Jeffer. A. Lear a Private of  
Captain E. W. March Company of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Rock Castle Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Richmond Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Calhoun Ky, on the 13th day  
of December, 1861. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and having served HONESTLY and  
the term of Three years : and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a BONUS by reason of Disch. of Small Boy  
in U. S. Hospital No. 11 at Nashville Tenn April 6/1864

The said Jeffer. A. Lear was last paid by Paymaster  
Hydromassee on the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
include the \_\_\_\_\_ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 12. dollars, since the 31st day of December  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Langsford Georgia, this 22nd day  
of April, 1864.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; the money report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster of the Army of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases, if same by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly returned by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative without further authority than the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the Adjutant General, their receipt before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General. In all other cases, receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Private First A. Sears*  
Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, who died at *Nashville, Tenn.*

on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*4*  
*General Hospital, No. 1*

Inventory of the effects of Private Carl late  
 of Captain Co. G Company "G" of  
 the 3rd Regiment of N.Y. Carl Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 \_\_\_\_\_; he died in General Hospital, No. 11, at  
Nashville, Tenn. on the 14 day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
The following effects except in case it was necessary to  
destroy to prevent contagion.  
 (DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville, Tenn.

DATE: April 13 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

General Hospital, No. 11

A. A. Perry, M.D.

Commanding the Company.

In charge.



1020  
Lear Thomas J.  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912026	26
2	8912105	27
3	8912193	28
4	8912277	29
5	8912394	30
6	8912466	31
7	8912538	32
8	8912623	33
9	8913856	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L...* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Wagoner, Co.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *4 1/2* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Callahan, W. S. 13, 1861.*  
*Dec 13, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct 29*, 1861.  
Where *Indianapolis*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*  
Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:  
*[Signature]*  
Corporal

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Year

May, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stuller

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Sear

Wagoner, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the ranks  
Jan 12, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stall

L 3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas D. Dean  
Hagans, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seems to be

the 1st

Book mark:

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas H. L...*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Har...*  
*burg*

Book mark:



*L* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Lase*

*priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. J. Lase*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas T. Hain*  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Leach*

*Leach*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Leach*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Dec 14,  
at Fort Leavenworth*

Book mark:

MAY 15

8912623

PL00014

at Washington Term for  
disability. Under the Act

2      **3 Cav. Ky.**  
Thomas W. L. Lear  
Bat., Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 56 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
Samuel G. Lear Dec 26, 1864.  
Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..  
Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**  
Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
Dec 18, 1865

Inspected & Corrected by Mark E. ...  
Book mark Discharged Dec 16 1865 J. D. R.

Dean, Thomas H.  
 Co. G, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The Court  
 do hereby recommend  
 the same to the  
 Honorable  
 the Senate  
 and the House  
 of Representatives  
 for their consideration  
 and approval.  
 Witness my hand  
 and the seal of the  
 said Court, this  
 10th day of  
 January, 1862.  
 John C. Smith, Clerk



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Thomas H. Blair  
Private Co. 1st Regt of Ky. Cavt

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

d Col. H. Blair  
of the 1st Regt of Ky. Cavt  
Dec 12, 1862

137 order of Blair  
that, that H. Blair

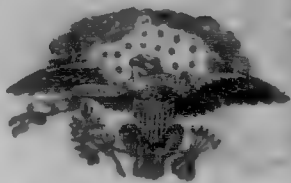
of Blair

up sent to the office  
" a. a. 4  
" day 23 63.

Received (A. G. Office)  
186  
In on disability  
Dec 16

Discharge Recommended  
for Thomas  
H Col Comd 375 Cav  
Approved Respectfully  
forwarded  
S H Whinnery  
Col Comd 1st Regt Ky  
Approved Respectfully  
forwarded  
The General  
Col Comd C. D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

Private *Thomas H. Lear* of Captain *Thomas C. Foreman's* Company, (4) of the *3d Ky* Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by *Maj. Gen. Clay* of the *Ky* Regt at *Richmond Ky* on the *27* day of *October* 1861, to serve *2* years; he was born in *Estlin Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *33* years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagoner*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*On account of sore eyes and the infirmities of old age*

STATION: *Camp Rosecrans*  
DATE: *Nov 25, 1862*

*Thomas C. Foreman* Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas H. Lear* of Captain *Foreman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1184, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *The infirmities of old age, and chronic inflammation of the eyes which admits of no exposure*

DISCHARGED, this *16th* day of *Dec* 1862, at *Camp Rosecrans Tenn*  
*R M Fairleigh* Surgeon. *3d Ky Art.*  
*E H Murray* Col. Commanding the *Ky*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

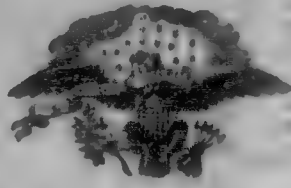
County—

State—

*Approved for Discharge Surgeon One Year Case*  
*Act. Surg. W. C. Lear King*

*C. H. Murray*  
*Surgeon*  
*Med. Dir.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private* **Thomas H. Lear** of Captain **Thomas E. Foreman's** Company, (4) of the **3<sup>d</sup> Ky** Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by **Maj. Gran Clay** of the **3<sup>d</sup> Ky** Regiment of **Ky Cav** at **Richmond Ky** on the **27** day of **October** 1861, to serve **2** years; he was born in **Estelle** in the State of **Kentucky** is **28** years of age, **5** feet **9 1/2** inches high, **light** complexion, **blue** eyes, **swarthy** hair, and by occupation when enlisted a **Wagoner**. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty **60** days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*On account of sore eyes and the infirmities of old age*

STATION: **Camp Rosecrans**  
DATE: **Nov 25, 1862**  
**Thomas E. Foreman** Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said **Thomas H. Lear** of Captain **Foreman's** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* **The infirmities of old age and chronic inflammation of the eyes which admit of no exposure**

**R. M. Fairleigh** Surgeon, 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.  
DISCHARGED, this **16<sup>th</sup>** day of **Dec** 1862, at **Camp Rosecrans Tenn**  
**E. H. Murray** Col. Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*Approved  
J. A. G. Jones  
Medical Director  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division*

*Approved  
Gail Baiter Surgeon  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div.  
Act. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div.*

*Capt  
E. H. Murray  
Surgeon  
Med. Dir.*

230  
*Larry James*  
 Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
*Sergeant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914010	26
2	8914090	27
3	8914170	28
4	8915228	29
5	8901379	30
6	8914245	31
7	8914314	32
8	8914383	33
9	8914451	34
10	8914519	35
11	8914580	36
12	8914637	37
13	8914714	38
14	8914773	39
15	8914845	40
16	8914902	41
17	8914953	42
18	8915004	43
19	8915063	44
20	8915120	45
21	8902580	46
22	8915178	47
23	8915245	48
24	8915314	49
25	8915383	50

Book Mark: 500-87942348-21-1879

See also



L 3 Cav. Ky.

James J. Leary  
Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Md. Dec 13, 1861.  
Bo. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Calhoun, Md.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Allen

Correct

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James V. Henry  
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Smith  
Copyist.

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Leary  
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James J. Leary, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Copyist.



*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James T. Scary*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lanahan, Ga. Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in order to*  
*receive from a line Apr*

*Roll must be*

Book mark

Copyright.

L 3 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Leary

2 Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Present  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Presented to 2d Lieut  
1 April, 1862

Book mark:

L 3 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Long

2nd Lieut., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Long*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Henry*

*D. H.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Murray*

Copyright.

*H* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James J. Henry*  
*2nd*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Absent from Dec 7/62*  
*without leave*

Book mark:

*J. J. Henry* Copyist.



✓

3 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Leary

2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Leary

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James T. Sperry*  
*2. Det., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark

*See 2061-10-17*

*Hawling*

Copy

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Leary

Q. L. L., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as unit to  
Genl. Shackelford

Book mark:

Shackelford

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Leary*  
*2d Lieut.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Aid  
in Camp to Gen. Shuck  
Ford.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*

L 3 Cav. | Ky.  
James L. Leavy  
2nd Lieut Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Aid  
to Brig. Genl. Shack  
elford.

Book mark:

L. A. Mitch  
Copyist.

Y. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James D. Leary,  
2nd Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He turned up and  
to Brig. Gen. H. K. Ford

Book mark:

Magie

*J. H.* **3 Cav.** **Ky.**  
*James H. Loney*  
*J. H.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *James H. Loney*, 186  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hager*



2 3 Cav. Ky.  
James T. Leary,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Li-, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown  
Capped.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Leary

E. H., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in camp & fighter  
see

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Henry  
L.H., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll on file, Co. m/o

Book mark:

James Henry

2. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Seavy  
2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 4, Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from Service Apr.

1st to 2nd Inducted & Mustered as

Private Dec 12 1861. Since then

no money charged on clothing  
account 1864 (over)

Book mark:

Reuter

MAY 15

8902530

016810

Final payment will be made  
upon evidence of settlement  
of debts. Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of service.  
inc. to by Com h

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Leary

221, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga, Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discontinued from  
rank to 2 Sept April  
1862 at Corinth Miss.  
Mustered out on roll  
to arm here with

Book mark 5061-a. 27

Copy

Copy.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Leary  
2 Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 - Present.  
Jan 1863 - Absent without  
leave since  
about Dec 5, 1862.  
Feb to Apr 1863 - Present.  
May 1863 - Absent doing  
duty with Genl Shook's  
Aug 1863 to Jan 1864 - Absent  
a.d.c. to Genl Shook's  
since May 3, 1863.  
Feb to May 1864 - Present.  
June 1864 - Absent at Camp.  
July 1864 - Present.  
Aug 1864 - Present sick.  
Sep to Nov 1864 - Present.  
Dec 1864 - Must out  
Dec. 26, 1864 - Expiration  
of service.

also appears as Levy.

Book mark.

Elliot

(copy)



No 1-3 Geo 1 Ky

James T Leary  
2d Co H 2 Battn 3 Regt Ky Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1863,  
dated October 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A & B Brig Gen

Shackleford

Book mark:

J B Hummel

Copyright.

L 1 3 bar 1 Ky

James T Lavey  
219 3 Regt Ky bar

**Return**

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated December 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A D b Gen Shackelford

Book mark:

J. B. Hundley

Copies

Leary James T.  
Lt, Co. H, 3 Regt Ky Cav.  
3 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 263
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm Quet Dp of the Commodore  
Memphis Tenn. Aug 15/63

Thall Henry  
Capt. A. A. Gen.

States that Lt. J. H. Long  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. <sup>can</sup> is reported being  
absent without leave  
The Gen. Comdg. desires that  
he be placed under arrest  
and charges preferred

JUL 21

Head Qu. Dep't Cumberland  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

General 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. James T. Leary of the 3<sup>d</sup> Ky  
Cavalry having been reported to these Hd. Qu. as  
absent - without - leave, from Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1862, to  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863. The General Commanding directs  
that you have him placed under arrest, prefer  
charges, and order a Court Martial to try  
him

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

H. S. Hall

Capt. & adj.

Brig General D. S. Stanley  
Chf of Cav.

Murfreesboro Tenn. Feby. 15/63

P 187 (H.C.) 1112

Peterson. J.C. Capt. Va. Arty.

Report to 2<sup>nd</sup> St. Jac. I. Surge  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cavalry had permission  
to go to Nashville, and after being  
absent several days forwarded  
his resignation, and then went  
back to the State of Ky. where  
he staid until Feby. 15/63 and  
then rejoined his Regt.  
recommends that he be arrested  
and court martialed.

3 Ky Cav

101 21 1863

Recd. Hd. qrs. I.C. Feby. 15/63



Head Quarters Fourteenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND, INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Murfreesboro, Feb'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Colonel:

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut James J. Leary, of 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav-  
aly had permission to visit Nashville while his Regt  
was encamped near there, Dec 10/62. After being absent  
several days without authority, he forwarded his resigna-  
tion, and immediately left for Kentucky, remaining  
until Feb 13/63, when he rejoined his Regiment. — I re-

spectfully recommend that this Officer be arrested  
and Court Martialed for absenting himself without  
leave.

— Respectfully  
H. P. Stinson

Capt r.a.d. &c.

To  
Lieut. G. L. Laddard }  
Ch. of Staff }



From Dist. Headquarters

On regard to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant  
James Levy, 8<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
ordering him to his regiment

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Louisville, February 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Col Marc Manley }  
Col of Dragoon }  
Sir

My Gen Rosecrans  
Directs that Lieut James Levy of  
the Cavalry "absent without leave" in Louisville  
be sent to his regiment at once.  
You will order Lieut Levy as directed.

Respectfully,  
Your order.

Very Truly Yours

A. C. Gimple

Adj

103  
*Ledger Alexander H.*

Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8236612	25
2	8236612	26
3	8236612	27
4	8236612	28
5	8236612	29
6	8236612	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander H Ledger*

*Col.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June, 1864*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 22 64  
at Lewisport, Ky*

Book mark:

*Lauren*

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Ledger

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No Co. roll for Sept. 1864 on file.

Book mark:

A. B. O. W.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander K. Ledger

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Not Mustered

Book mark:

L  
2  
**3 Cav. Ky.**

*Alexander H. Ledger*

*Plt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent not mustered*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*

Copyright



2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander C. Sedgwick

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & 2, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remains not mustered  
expelled from the roll in order  
of Col. W. H. King's order  
Regt.

Name not borne on Co. m/o roll.

Book mark:

C. H. K. H. King  
order

332  
Lee Henry  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	600713	28
2	5007213	27
3	5007215	28
4	5007216	29
5	5007217	30
6	5007218	31
7	5007219	32
8	5007220	33
9	5007221	34
10	5007222	35
11	5007223	36
12	5007224	37
13	5007225	38
14	5007226	39
15	5007227	40
16	5007228	41
17	5007229	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 3 Cav. Ky.

Henry Lee  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Leitchtown in Kentucky, Dec 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861

Where Leitchtown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not mustered  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

3rd Reg't

General

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Hocum Lee

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. L. Richardson  
Copper

G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Lee  
Prvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

June 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. A  
Henry L.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

3rd

Copyright.

L

3 Cav. Ky.

Henry Lee

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charman, Ga. Dec. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. G.  
by order of J. S. Jackson  
Jan. 1/65

Book mark

(361c)

Henry

Copyist.

L 13 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Lee

Det., Co. I., 3. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright.



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Lee*

*Pol.*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Columbia, Tenn.*

Book mark: .....

*Lee*

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Lee*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at receipt*

*Columbia, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Callings*

Copyist.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Herman Lee*  
*Pat.*, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Columbia,*  
*Miss.*

Book mark:

*Challenger* Copyright

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Lee*

*Prk*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Columbia,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Lee*

*Det.*, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick at Columbia,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

Copyd.

X 3 Cav. Ky.

Wm. H. ...  
..., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to ...  
...

Book mark: ...

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Lee*

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at home*  
*via*

Book mark:

Copyright.



U  
3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. H. ...*

*...*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Sick at ...*

Book mark: *...*

*X* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Young*  
*Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *11.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left apperson Co roll for Dec 26/4*

Book mark:

3 Cav. Ky.

*James L. ...*  
... Co. ... 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date ... 1861.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10*, 1861; drawn since \$ *33* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *March 10* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged ...  
...  
...  
...*

*Next appears original for Feb'y, 65*

Book mark

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Lee

Art., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 90, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
Colubia Tenn, April, 62  
Not heard of since

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Lee*  
*Det.* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det. Co. I, 3 Reg't* 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not borne on subsequent Co rolls.*

Book mark:

1033  
Lee Jesse B.  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	89033	26
2	89033	27
3	89034	28
4	89034	29
5	89035	30
6	89036	31
7	89037	32
8	89038	33
9	89039	34
10	89040	35
11	89041	36
12	89042	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20  
2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lease H 222*

*John D*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Watkins Ky, Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Allen*



3 Cav. Ky.

*James B. Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. Lee Pl.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Thompson*  
Copyright.

*L*      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

*George B. Lee*

*One*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864* *Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. S. Nichols* *Com*  
*Capt.*

*9* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James S. [unclear]*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

3 Cav. Ky.

Appears on  
for Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *James L. Lane*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Lane*  
Copyright.

*L* | **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Jesse B Lee*

*B*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jesse B Lee*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*as Gen'l Hor-  
pital Louisville,  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*Lachman*

Copyright.

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James B. Lee*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at  
Nashville.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright.



*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James B. Lee*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 12. Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*L. P. Keeler*

Copyright.

S      3 Cav.      Ky.

1861 B. Lee  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, April, 1863  
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Fort Leno  
villa Tex.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Baker

Copyist.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*1863 B. Lee*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died April 29'  
1863 at Gordonville  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*D. B. Webster* Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse B. Lee

Pvt., Co. D

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga. Dec. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died (Apr. 27, 1865) at Hopewell Ky. and final statement given.

Book mark

Bechel

Copyist.

See. Jesse P.  
Co. D, 3

Reg't N.Y. ...

2

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 15. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In another case, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jesse B Lee  
Late of Company E  
3rd Reg't of 1st Cavalry  
Volunteers, who died at Fort Donnell  
on the 29 day of April 1863



Inventory of the effects of James B Lee late  
 a Private of Captain Arthur Davis Company A of  
 the 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Caval Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Grannville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 5th day of November 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 18th day of December 1861, at Calhoun Ky  
 in Company A, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Muhlenburg County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 6 feet — inches  
 high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died at Gordonsville, at  
Logan County on the 29 day of April 1863, by  
 reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Mouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Left no Effects)

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Hopkinsville Ky

DATE:

May 6th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104]

W. C. Davis  
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.



Sub. Roll 123

7000

No. 123.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James B. Lee  
Private of Company D

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Infantry

State Volunteers. 1863  
Apr. 29

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Apr 29 63  
Inventory of 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor's 1863  
Final Statement of 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor's 1865  
Effects of 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor's 1865

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John B. Lee  
 Rank: Private Company: 1 Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Smallpox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John B. Lee

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Home

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Army  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> year 1863

REMARKS.

John B. Lee

Clerk.

034  
*Leach James J.*  
Co *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Leach James J.*

1035  
Leach Peter O.  
Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leach Peter O.

1550  
*Dear Jesse or Jesse A.*  
Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dear Jesse*



V 1037  
*Lentz Charles*

Co. *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89, 2011	26
2	89, 2021	27
3	89, 2139	28
4	89, 2243	29
5	89, 2347	30
6	89, 2422	31
7	89, 2490	32
8	89, 2572	33
9	89, 2642	34
10	89, 2697	35
11	89, 2753	36
12	89, 2800	37
13	89, 2849	38
14	89, 2945	39
15	89, 3036	40
16	89, 3126	41
17	89, 3215	42
18	89, 3321	43
19	89, 3414	44
20	89, 34913	45
21	89, 3513	46
22	89, 3555	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Li* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Lentz*

*Dec 21*, Co. *21*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*William McDaniel Ky. Vols.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Summit*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

• This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. McDaniel*



*4* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Lundy*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Smith*

*5th Regt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Smith*

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Charles Lunt

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
March 4, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

John Lunt

*Lt.* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Charles Lenty*  
*serg.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L **3 Cav. Ky.**

Charles Lenty  
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Lt*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Lantz*  
Sers., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles Gentry*

*Gentry*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Present*

Copyright.

*S. I.* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles Lintz*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip*  
Copied

**3 Cav.**

Ky.

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Lantz*

*5 Sept*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Charles L. Smith

6<sup>th</sup> Regt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Chas. L. Smith  
Copyst.

10 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Lenth

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Copied

L      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

Charles Lenty

6 Sq., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Charles Lenty  
Copper



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Lintz*

*6 Eng.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. L. Jones*

Copyist.

L      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

Charles Lunt  
649, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mich Tape, 186 11

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Lunt  
Copyist.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Lentz*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Davis*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Lintz*

*Agt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*H*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Davis*

Copyist.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Charles Lintz  
1898, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. H. Davis  
Copyist

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ventz

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Aged 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Caramiah La Roche, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copy

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Charles Luntz

Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1864, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Expiration term of  
service Dec 20, 1864

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copyist.



538  
Litchford Thomas G.  
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Wagons | Private  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Litchford Thomas G.

1539  
*Levaron Theadore*  
Co *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Leverson Theadore*

1040  
Leveron Theodore  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leveron Theodore

1541  
Leverson Meadore

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8921279	2	8921801
3	8920358	4	890298
5	892039	6	890301
7	8920521	8	
9	8920543	10	
11	8920543	12	
13	8920509	14	
15	8920577	16	
17	8920500	18	
19	8920500	20	
21	8920559	22	
23	8920520	24	
25	8920580	26	
27	8920500	28	
29	8920500	30	
31	8920500	32	
33	8920500	34	
35	8920500	36	
37	8920500	38	
39	8920500	40	
41	8920500	42	
43	8920500	44	
45	8920500	46	
47	8920500	48	
49	8920500	50	
51	8920500	52	
53	8920500	54	
55	8920500	56	
57	8920500	58	
59	8920500	60	

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Theodore Leaven*

*Priv*, *Co M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Ky.*, *Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Siler Miller*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M* 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*  
Compt.

7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Theodore Lesson*

*Lesson*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not att'd*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. ...  
..., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 1862

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: ...

Copyist.



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Theodore Leeman

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

47 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

C. H. Meador<sup>x</sup>  
1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. B. Thompson

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meedore Leamon

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted July 13 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Madison Leveaux

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. July 1862

Book mark:

Madison Leveaux

*L*  
*h*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Theodore Leveron*

*674*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Theodor Luerns

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Week, 9 April, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital at Evansville

Book mark: .....

Hansen

3 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Miller*  
*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Theodore Liverson*

*Corp* Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 188 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Liverson*

3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles M. ...*

*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Leverton

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Oct.  
25, 1863, & now under arrest

Book mark:

*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**  
*Mustel*  
*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9*, 186*3*  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Copy*  
Copied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick L. Luman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shankville Tenn., Feb. 2, 186*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30, 186*, drawn since \$ *2.20* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrell*

Copyied.

L. E. Cav. | Ky.

Theodore L. L. L.  
Priv. Co. 3d, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickadee Tenn. Feb. 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12 1864

Last paid to

Aug. 3, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 1862; drawn since \$21.73

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick Lawrence*  
*Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nov. 11, 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan. 31, 1864*

When mustered in

*Feb. 5, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Went to Cincinnati*  
*Hamilton Co, O.*

Book mark:



L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

J. Woodson, Surgeon

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Indemnity  
Lost, 1 Cent, 1 Brush, 1 Hr.  
Expense, \$15.3

Book mark:

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frederick Harrison*

*Frederick Harrison*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Theodore Larson*

*Larson*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Must Co. roll on file, Dec 24/64*

Book mark:

*Milam*

3 Cav. Ky.

*Theodore Larson*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Savannah Ga Dec 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan 21*, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of reenlistment. Mustered out of service by Capt Jesse Palmer to date from Jan 21/65.*

Book mark

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Theodore Pearson  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson  
(258) Copyist.

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thodore Sevrin*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*  
Present or absent

*Present*  
1865

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

Theodore Lewron

Boss, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Theodore Lewron



3 Cav. | Ky.

Thodore Lewin

Brig., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Thodore Lewin, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse on horse

Book mark:

Thodore Lewin

Copyd.

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick L. Linn*  
Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Aug. 3, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 3, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *126*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *20* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *240* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See book for further  
details. Discharged in  
accord with regular  
discharge of service.*

Book mark:

*Lilbit*

*Copy*

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Theodore Liveron

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 3, 1865,

to date from Aug 3, 1865.

Remarks: mustered out to  
date Aug 3/65-

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

3 Cav. Ky.

*James Levenson*  
Comd., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Feinington July 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~*July 15*~~, 1865.  
*Aug 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 15*, 1865; drawn since \$ *45* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *122* \$100; due *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Home in the line*  
*no discharge granted*

*Corrected by Max. Ex.*

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

*Severon, Theodore*  
Co. *M*, **8** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists ..... /	Orders
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement .....	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

Head Quarters Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.  
Lexington H.C.  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. Elliott  
Ernest

I<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Respectfully applies for a furlough  
in favor of his wife. This demand  
said application being based  
upon Surgeon's Certificate

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.  
Lexington H.C.  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded and  
approved  
John M. Thomas  
Commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav. on duty  
Lexington H.C. for 13<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

W. H. King

Co. 22<sup>nd</sup> Col. Cav. Ind. Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav. on duty  
Lexington H.C. for 13<sup>th</sup> 65

Respy forwarded

approved

W. H. King  
Pres. Surg. Ind.  
Co. 22<sup>nd</sup> Col. Cav. Ind. Inf.

Thomas Leveron  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.



Head Quarters Co. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.  
Lexington, N. C.  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. A. Campbell  
A. A. G. D. N. C.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that a furlough  
should be granted to Priv. Theod. Leveron of  
Co. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav., who has been sick for several  
weeks; This request is based upon the Certificate  
of the Chief Surgeon of 1<sup>st</sup> B<sup>de</sup> Cav. Com. D. N. C.  
here annexed.

I am very respectfully  
Your most Obedient Servant  
E. Veillot  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Com. Co. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.



66  
Theodore Jackson private 8<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Cavalry Co. M having applied  
to me for medical certificate on  
which to base an application  
for furlough. I hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined  
him & find he is suffering very  
much with Eczema, over his  
face & neck & is in ill health  
and very much debilitated. I  
don't think he will be fit  
for duty for some weeks, and  
recommend that a furlough  
be granted him.

S. C. Walker  
Chief Surgeon 1st Brig  
3rd Cavalry & A.C.

Dated at

Lexington this 12 day

8 June 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Therese Levenson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 We Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Wm. A. H. Hoo Therese Levenson

No. 12 X

Theodore Levenson  
 Volunteered at Nashville  
Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
 By Wm. A. H. Hoo  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
 Former Enlistment  
 Enlisted - Oct-11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 Mustered - Dec-13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Theodore Levern born in Knox Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Levern do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864 } Theodore Levern  
Before Capt A. S. Sloan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theodore Levern  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

L. H. Hoyer  
May 24<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 3<sup>d</sup> Reg Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, at Nashville  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 21<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, on

Theodore Levern  
Capt 1st Reg Cavalry  
Company of Volunteers

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Leveron desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt. A. H. Allen Theodore Leveron

No. 12

Theodore Leveron  
Volunteered at Nashville  
Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct - 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered - Dec - 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

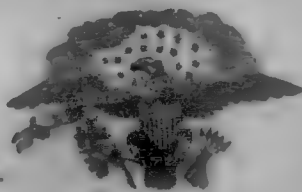
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Theodore Leveron born in Knox Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore Leveron do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864 } Theodore Leveron  
Before Capt W. H. Sloan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh  
95<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theodore Leveron  
physically to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

L. J. Coffey  
Major, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, at Nashville, Tenn  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 95<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on

Abraham  
Capt 15th Ill. Infy  
Comdr of 1st Div

Detachment Co. 115.

2nd Ky Cavalry

John F. McNamee &

Frederick Severin

Must By Capt Fletcher  
August 22 1865

U.S. Army Muster  
Office State of Ky  
Louisville Aug 22 1865

This man had no dis-  
charge furnished him  
when the organization  
was mustered out.

J. H. Hainwright

Capt 13th U.S. Inf  
Mustered Officer

Mustered Out

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Thước kẻ Vironi Di 1/2 M 30 x 1 cm

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing																								
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.		Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)		Due \$ (See note 2.)	
274	Levi on Henderson	Pvt	24	Dark	Dark	Dark	5	4	Indiana	Knox Co	Soldier	1864 Jan 31 <sup>st</sup>	Nashville	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	7.63	Nashville	Ad. Zulmer	3 yrs	May '64	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup>	111.24			

Nothing a/c last S. H. led Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 - Nothing drawn since \$45.49.  
See Govt for instructions. Identified as a Veteran Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

There is nothing in NC -

$$\begin{array}{r} 119.33 \\ 32.60 \\ \hline 74.83 \\ 45.79 \\ \hline 29.04 \\ 3.54 \\ \hline 35.58 \end{array}$$

## NOTES.

- [illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of 4th 3rd Reg C.

STATION: Livingston A.C.  
DATE: July 1st 1911

J. H. H. Kingsnorth  
 2d Lt. Co. M. 1st Regt. Conn.  
 Commanding the Company.



1047  
*Leveron Theodore*

Co *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Leverson Theodore*

*1043*  
*Lewis, Morgan*

Co. *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Farrier Blacksmith Farrier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8705373	26
2	8705621	27
3	8705710	28
4	8705793	29
5	8705873	30
6	8705944	31
7	8706017	32
8	8706091	33
9	8706157	34
10	8706217	35
11	8706252	36
12	8706341	37
13	8706405	38
14	8706469	39
15	8706527	40
16	8706587	41
17	8706651	42
18	8706716	43
19	8706781	44
20	8706847	45
21	8706916	46
22	8706986	47
23	8707055	48
24	8707125	49
25	8707195	50

Book Mark: *For-1013-1865*

See also

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis<sup>x</sup> Morgan,

Farrier,  
Blenheim Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Buford

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Morgan Lewis.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

G. O. McCarthy

4 **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

Morgan  
Smith Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

aff

Copyist

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Morgan Lewis  
Lewis, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Larry & Selby, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Roundman *Copyd.*

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Morgan Lewis

Farmer, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*Copied*

2 3 Cav. | Ky.

Morgan Lewis

Union, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*2 Lewis, Morgan,*

*Tanner*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lewis, Morgan*

*Texas*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*O. H. Morgan*

Copyist.

L<sup>d</sup>

3 Cav.

Ky.

Morgan Lewis

Harrier, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copyist.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George Lewis*

*Lewis*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 3 Car. | 1 Ky

Morgan Lewis  
Farmers Co. B, 3 Reg't 1 Ky Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. Davis

3 Cav. Ky.

Morgan

Company B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Morgan Lewis*

*Farrar*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *his & team*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Lewis*

Copyright



L 3 Cav. Ky.

Morgan Lewis

Farrier, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Morgan Lewis*

*Larkin*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Lewis*

Copyist

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Morgan

Junior, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 3.19 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deliber

Copyright.

M. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Morgan  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: one month's pay

inducement #13.

Residence: Buford, Ky.

Co. B was originally

organized in 2nd Reg't

dist.

Book mark:

Taylor  
Copied.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Linn*  
Tanner, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Inf. enlistment  
for 1 yr. inc. \$50.00. Granted  
tanner to date proper  
enlistment and pay as  
a private by his \$1.00  
reference between private  
and tanner pay  
~~no more info for enlistment~~*

Book mark:

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Morgan Lewis*

*James*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d Regiment of Regt Band*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

Copy

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Morgan Lewis

Forrier, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

No Co. roll for Oct. 64 on file

Book mark:.....

Asst.



L

3 Cav. Ky.

Morgan Lewis

Fernie, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge & by virtue of  
re-enlistment Jan 28/66, as  
ref. 100.

Book mark

Hansen

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Morgan Lewis*

*Pomeroy*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Same*

2 3 bar. N.Y.

Morgan Lewis  
Samlr, Co. 13. 3 Reg't N.Y. bar

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in H. pl. Savannah  
Ga.

Book mark:

N.Y.

Samuel

2      3 Cav.      Ky.

Morgan Lewis

James Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan Lewis

Copyist

-2 3 Cav. Ky.

Morgan Lewis  
Capt, Co. B. 3 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Coyne  
Comd'g

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Morgan Lewis*  
Furrier, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Lexington N.C.*  
Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*  
*July 15, 1865.*  
*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

*Apr. 30, 1865*

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$ *210*

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks *\$10. stoped for one*  
*Spencer Cartine Return*

Book mark *3-100*

(361-c)

*Harris*

Copyright.

*Seavis, Morgan*

Co. *D*,

**3**

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ... / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustered man must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Morgan Lewis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tennessee  
the 28th day of January 1864  
Witness: St John L. Waller Morgan Lewis

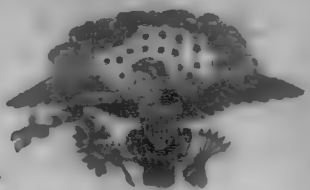
No. 7  
Jamies Morgan Lewis  
Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn  
January 28th 1864,  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Vol  
former enlistment Nov, at 1861  
Mustered Dec 18th 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Regt of Ky Cav Vols  
Tenn of three years  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee  TOWN OF Edgefield

I, Morgan Lewis born in South Wales  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Morgan Lewis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn  
this 28th day of January 1864 } Morgan Lewis  
Witness L. John L. Walters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. M. Fairleigh  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

L. H. Hefley  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 13 day of July 1864, at Warfield Tenn  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B"  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Attest  
Capt 15th Ill. Inf  
Emory M. Martin Adj. M.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morgan Lewis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and 42 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tennessee  
this 28th day of January 1864  
Witness:  
Edwin A. Walker & Stephen Lewis

No. 17

Former Morgan Lewis  
Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn  
January 28th 1864,  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ny Cav Vol  
Former enlistment Nov 1st 1861  
Mustered Dec 13th 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Regt of Ny Cav Vol  
Term of three years  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 A M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Retiree*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Morgan Lewis born in South Wales  
in the State of Alabama aged 42 years,  
and by occupation a Carrier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Morgan Lewis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield, Tenn  
this 28th day of January 1864, Morgan Lewis  
BEFORE S. J. Adams Walter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3rd Regt. Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

L. W. H. H. H.  
May 3rd Regiment of 3rd Regt. Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B", 1st  
the 13 day of February 1864, at Edgefield, Tenn  
Regiment of 3rd Regt. Cav Volunteers, on

W. H. H. H.  
3rd Regt. Cav  
W. H. H. H.



*Wm. Wesley*  
*Lewis, Wesley B.*

Co. *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915346	26
2	8915423	27
3	8915504	28
4	8915588	29
5	8915670	30
6	8915750	31
7	8915812	32
8	8915881	33
9	8915947	34
10	8916011	35
11	8916074	36
12	8916137	37
13	8916202	38
14	8916265	39
15	8916326	40
16	8916383	41
17	8916445	42
18	8916509	43
19	8916572	44
20	8916638	45
21	8916703	46
22	8916763	47
23	8916827	48
24	8916892	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Merley B. Lewis  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathart, Michaux Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 6, 1861.

Where Grayson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Collings  
Capt.

215 Cav. | Ky.

Henry R. [unclear]  
1st, Co. 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 | 3 Cav. | **Ky.**

Wesley B. Lewis  
Plt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$          100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks: Present in last Mus  
in Feb. 1 month and  
29 days; he enlisted Oct  
5, 1861. \$13 1/2

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:         

Collins

Copyd.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wentley B. Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Callings*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wesley B. Lewis*

*Plt.* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Welling*

Copy

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William B. Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collins*

Original

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Matthew B. Lee*

*Pat.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collins*

Copyist.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Montgomery B. Lewis*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collins*

Copyright.

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Mustang B. Lewis

Pos., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. M.



*X*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Wesley R. Lewis*

*Pr*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Walter B. Lewis*

*Regt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Walter B. Lewis*

Copyright.

4

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Wesley B. Lewis*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

10 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Lewis

2nd, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William H. Lewis*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William H. Lewis*

Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Wesley B. Lewis*  
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin, Tenn., Feb. 2, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1865*, drawn since \$ *27* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*copy*

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Westley D. Lewis  
Port, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>85</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Credit to Littlefield  
Grayson Co Ky

Book mark:



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Nesley B. Lewis

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Dec 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Mitchell  
Ky. in charge of  
Proctor Marshall.*

Book mark:

*M. S. H. Wright*

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Westley B. Lewis

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Westley B. Lewis*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 11th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

Copied.

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Nestley B. Lewis

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lick at Atlanta  
Ga.

Book mark:

M. L. Wright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Walter B. Lewis*

*Det.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Jan 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 20, 1864*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*W. B. Lewis*

Book mark

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Westley B. Lewis*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital*  
*Chatt. Tenn.*

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mesley B. Linn

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb. 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Jan. 15

Jefferson Harp Jeffer-

sonville, Ind.

Book mark: Language of march

from diarchia

N. L. H. Wright

Copyright



3 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Feb 25, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25, 1865*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Did not appear in line*  
*and was not*

Book mark *William H. Smith*

MAY 15

8917154

1891

*Y. August 15, 1891*  
*D. D. R.*

Lewis, W. B.

P., Co. D

3

Reg't

Ky Cav.

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Provision should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hesley B. Lewis

Late of Company D

B Reg't of Kay's Chal

Volunteers, who died at Jefferson Ind

on the 11 day of January 1867.—

Inventory of the effects of Stephen H. Lewis late  
 a Private of Captain W. H. Thomas Company A of  
 the 8 Regiment of Kentucky 2nd Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Tachsville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 26 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 5 day of February 1864, at Ortsville  
 in Company A 8 Regiment of Kentucky 2nd Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Grayson Co in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in General Hospital at  
Jeffersonville on the 24 day of January 1864, by  
 reason of Cholera and gangrene of mouth

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats <u>1</u>	1	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts <u>2</u>	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots <u>1</u>	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes <u>1</u>			
Blouses		Pairs socks <u>2</u>	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>2</u>		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$ 8.84
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above is a true and correct inventory of the effects of Stephen H. Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of W. H. Thomas at Tachsville  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Thomas Co. Ky

DATE: Feb 8/64

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. H. Thomas  
Capt  
 Commanding the Company.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Westley B Lewis <sup>dealing</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 months  
 or less, That I am 44 years and  
 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keshville Tennessee  
 the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:  
Capt J. H. Turner  
Westley B Lewis

No. 17  
Westley B Lewis  
 Volunteered at Keshville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By May Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Enlisted Expatriation  
into the Army 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861  
mustered Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( D )  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*

TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *Wesley B. Lewis* born in *Grayson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *44* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wesley B. Lewis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*  
this *26* day of *January* 186*4*  
Before *Capt Geo M. Lewis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R M Fairleigh*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cal*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wesley B. Lewis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*James M. Phelps*  
by *1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F* *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Volunteers, on

*Capt Geo M. Lewis*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*



15-5-  
10. 179  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

For Wesley B Lewis  
3<sup>rd</sup> B Reg't of 7<sup>th</sup> Caval

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disch January 15. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged permanently to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the existing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Donaty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Receipt for the 100 dollars  
Signed by William A. Lewis  
and 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor  
at Office of Adj. Gen.  
Mar 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22<sup>nd</sup> APR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Nesley B. Lewis a Private of  
Captain J. H. Thomas Company ( D ) of the 28 Regiment of Kentucky  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Garrison Co., State  
of Indiana, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
the original organization at Washington, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Crashville, on the 5 day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being a member of the 1st  
Mass. Chas. Spahr and John Green of the 1st

The said Nesley B. Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
W. S. Gordon to include the 15 day of February, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27 1/2 dollars, since the 26 day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
60 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chowan Vine H., this 8 day  
of April, 1865 —

J. H. Thomas  
Per

Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECALL  
*Wesley* *13* *Leucis*  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for  
*14* years and  
 in the United States service  
 in connection of a tour

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley 13 Lewis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 14 years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tennessee  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Wesley Lewis  
Wesley Lewis

16 years and  
discharged from the United States service  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment.  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washburne January 1864  
28 day of January 1864  
Wentworth March

**Witness:**

*Capt James A. Thomas*

Volunteered at ..... 1864

1864

By

3<sup>rd</sup> - Regiment of 1st Cavalry

*Handwritten:*

James  
enlisted  
March 13 1861  
in Company (D)  
1st Regiment,  
last served in Company (E)

*Printed:*

Reg't of

*Handwritten:*

3rd Reg't of Cavalry - no.

*Handwritten:*

10

husband died 10/1/1918  
enlistment; last served in Company (D)

3-ve Reg'd 17-12-19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

CONSENT IN CASE OF \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Given at ..... day of  
the .....

W. H. R. S.

100-827473



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley B Lewis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Wesley B Lewis  
Recruit

Witness:  
Capt Geo W Thomas

No. 19

Wesley B Lewis  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Wesley B Lewis  
3<sup>rd</sup> - Regiment of ky Cavalry  
Formal Enlistment  
expired Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (Q)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of ky Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 10

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Asheville*

I, *Wesley B Lewis* born in *Waynes Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *44* years,

and by occupation a *Drummer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wesley B Lewis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Asheville* this *26* day of *January*, 1864.

BEFORE

*Capt Geo W. Brown*  
*Wesley B Lewis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A M Fairleigh*  
*3<sup>d</sup> M. Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wesley B Lewis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *35* feet  
*8* inches high.

*Lewis Wesley*

*Regt 10<sup>th</sup> M. Artillery*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, at *Asheville*

Regiment of *10<sup>th</sup> M. Artillery* Volunteers, on

*Capt Geo W. Brown*  
*Wesley B Lewis*  
*3<sup>d</sup> M. Cav*

Name of Hospital, *Jefferson*  
Name of Patient, *A. B. Lewis*  
Disease or Injury, *Ch. Malaria and*  
*Ulcer of mouth*  
Result, *Death*  
Date of Transmission, *Aug. 31. 1855.*

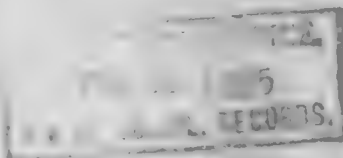
REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

*P. & S. Ky. Co.*



*15*

*Hospital Sangre de*



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *Gaugrean*, Bed

Name *A. B. Lewis*

*Jefferson* *General Hospital at Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Age *11 5/8*, Rank *Private*, Co. *D*, Regiment *3rd Reg. Cav.*

Admission, *January 1st 1865.*

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death, *January 18th 1865.*

Disease or Injury, *Ch. Diarrhoea & Aphthous gangrene of mouth.*

Result, *Death.*

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

*C. J. Randall*  
*A. A. Surg. U.S.A.*

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>Aug. 1st</i>	<i>L. Senna Sulfate 3j</i> <i>Since " 90. IV</i> <i>Pul. Opia 90. VI m</i> <i>M. S. No. XII. - One every 11 hours.</i> <i>Applied Bromine as thoroughly as possible. Milk punch 4 daily.</i>	<i>Spiced.</i>	<i>Very feeble and limply emaciated; has suffered from Ch. Diarrhoea for eight months. Gums gangrenous.</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Continue same as on the 1st.</i> <i>Applied Bromine.</i>		<i>Continues about the same. Diarrhoea some better.</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>R. Senna at same let. 3j</i> <i>S. S. Senna</i> <i>Syr. Sassafras a. 3j. m.</i> <i>S. 3j every 3 hours.</i> <i>S. S. Senna 3j daily</i>		<i>Although I applied Bromine or Cantharide as thoroughly as possible, I did not succeed in arresting the disease.</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Continue same as on the 5th.</i> <i>Applied Bromine or Cantharide twice or three times a day, but could not arrest the gangrene.</i>		<i>Gangrene gradually extending, and involving the lips as well as gums.</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Continue same as on the 5th.</i>		<i>Gangrene extending - patient failing.</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Continue Senna at same let.</i> <i>Milk punch 4 daily</i>		
<i>13</i>	<i>Continue same as on the 11th.</i>		
<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Died at 4 A.M.</i>



X  
Libbee John S.

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914053	26
2	8914133	27
3	891423	28
4	8914287	29
5	8914355	30
6	8914424	31
7	8914489	32
8	8914557	33
9	8914615	34
10	8914673	35
11	8914742	36
12	8914806	37
13	8914875	38
14	8914932	39
15	8914989	40
16	8915037	41
17	8915095	42
18	8915163	43
19	8915199	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Lt 3 Cav. | Ky.

John T Libbie

Pr Capt. Wolfly's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 13, 1861

Muster-in to date

December 13, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

available

14 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Gibbs  
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for October 31, 1887.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John W. Gibbs  
Copyright.

4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Litter  
Pl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James L. Litter, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John E. Libbie*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in hospital  
December 31  
December 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John I. Libbe*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*fatal*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Libbey*

*Pres.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copyist.*



L      **3 Cav. | Ky.**  
John J Libbee  
Jun, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

June 20 to Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.

Copyright.

*D*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Libbee*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McHenry*

Copyist.

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gibbs  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Must Roll

for

Present or absent

Feb, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McQuerry Copyright.

Le | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Litter

Prb., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for March 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heating

Copyist.

86 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Libbee  
Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Handing Copied.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Libbee  
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John L. Libbee  
Capt.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Leiber*  
*1st*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay to be stopped*  
*for 1st spur \$52.00*  
*hang & B. Wiper \$48.00*

Book mark:

*L. J. Hilde*

Copyist.



Le. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Sibbey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 8 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mayer  
Copyist.

16 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
John A. Sibbald  
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. to Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:             
            
            
            
            
            
            
            
            
          

Book mark:

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John T. Libbee,*  
*Prs-*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. *2* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
*Copyist.*

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Libbee  
Pri

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James S. Libbee  
Pr, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll on file, Co m/c.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

Copyright

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Little

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.42

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Poney

Copyright.

1046  
Libbee John S.

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Libbee John S.



*Libold Christopher*

Co. *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920280	29
2	8920359	27
3	8920450	28
4	8920522	29
5	8920593	28
6	8920659	21
7	8920729	28
8	8920803	28
9	8920864	24
10	8920924	25
11	8920993	28
12	8921078	27
13	8921172	28
14	8921270	29
15	8921321	28
16	8921457	21
17	8921531	28
18	8921629	28
19	8921779	24
20	8921887	28
21	8921936	28
22		27
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28

Book Mark:

See also

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Libold

Pt, Col M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathart Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became C 24. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christopher Libold

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*

*Sept 25*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*G. M.*

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Libold

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher Libold  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'May June', 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Christopher Libolt*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Christaller, L. H.*  
*Det.*

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*672*

Copyright.

*L*  
*he*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Christopher Libold*

*Pat-*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*Copyist.*

*L.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Christopher Leford.*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leford*

Copyist.

L      **3 Cav.**      |      **Ky.**

Christopher Libold

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
March April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amson

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Christophe Stahl*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2*  
*1863*  
Copied

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christopher White

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug 1, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christopher Liball

Co. M, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

W. L. L. L.  
Copyright



L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen L. Ladd

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H.

Copyist.

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christopher L. Lohd  
Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since Jan 30, 1864

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

upna

L. J. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christopher L. Lala

Co. 3, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn. Feb. 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$27.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Smith

*22*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles L. Lillard*

*Co. M.*, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Feb 3, 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan 31, 1864*

When mustered in

*Feb 3, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Credit to Pension*  
*Wilson Co. Ind.*

Book mark:

I. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christopher S. Field

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Card-  
nance. Lost 1 Cant, 1 Brush,  
1 Pr. Spurs, \$153  
Sick in Hoof at Wash-  
ville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Ramsey

L      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Christopher Libold  
      , Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Nashville

Book mark: Died in Hospital at Nashville  
Apr 28, 1864

W. L. ...

Copyist.

L

3 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Labold

Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Recruitment & Muster  
out of service by Capt  
Jesse Thomas 15 days from  
Jan 31/64  
Peter an

Book mark



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Christopher Libell*  
St. Co. 1st, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Dec 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1864*

Last paid to *Dec 26, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 26, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd 26/64*

*Discharged 26/64*  
*Discharged 26/64*

Book mark *Disch'd 26/64*

*Discharged*

(3616)

Copy 111.

*Libold, Christopher.*

....., Co. *M*, *3* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records <i>2</i> .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....
<i>Enlistment</i> <i>1</i> .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Christopher Libold*  
*3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

I certify, on honor, that Christopher Libold a Private of  
Captain A. G. Stots Company (M) of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Alleghany Co. State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Nashville, on the 3rd day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 10 day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Christopher Libold was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. C. Morris to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 9, 86 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Has received Bounty \$64.00,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn. this 28 day of April, 1864.

(25th Regt Cavalry)

29th Regt Ind Inf  
Commanding Company, 148

2d Batt. V. R. C.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, etc., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered up in within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, in the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

Note 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Note 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Christopher Libell*

Late of Company *M*

*3. Reg't of Ky. Cav.*

*Volunteers, who died in Hosp't. No. 19*

on the *28* day of *April* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Christopher Libold late  
 a Private of Captain A. S. Hood Company M of  
 the 3 Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 1st day of February 1864; and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 3 day of February 1864, at Nashville.  
 to Company M, 3 Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Alleghany County in the State  
 of Pennsylvania; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital No. 19, at  
Nashville, Tenn. on the 28 day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Inflammation of Endocardium.

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		One Rubber Blanket	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		One Sachel	
Great coats.	1	Flannel shirts	4		
Uniform Coats.		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls.		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Christopher Libold, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Captain Casey at Hospital No. 19  
Nashville, Tennessee, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville, Tenn.

DATE: April 29, 1864

(A. O. O. No. 10.)

David Casey Capt  
29th Regt. Inf. Ind.  
 Commanding Company, 148  
2 Batt., V. R. Corps.

Christopher Libold

3. My Cas. Priv. R.

April 20. 64.

No 19. Wash. Term.

Christopher Libold

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NO. 1.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INETRMMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Christopher Libold</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>726</i>
Hospital No. of . . .	<i>8076 No 19.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company. . . . .	<i>3 Reg Cav Ohio Co "M"</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single Sister Mary, Libold</i> <i>No 257 Clark St. Cui Ohio</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Inf of Endocardium</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>29 Years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>American</i>
Remarks and references . . . . . }	<i>Has Descriptive Roll</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>April 28<sup>th</sup> 1884</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of  
the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier first served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Libold desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am seventy-nine years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt A. G. Lee Christopher Libold

Lib  
No. 13  
Christopher Libold  
Volunteered at Nashville  
Jan - 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Bar  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Discharged - Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Kentucky Bar - Vols  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

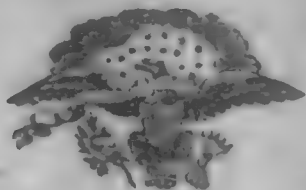
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Peterson VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Christopher Libold born in Alleghany Co  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Libold do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, } Christopher Libold  
Before Capt A. H. Snow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
30th Co  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Libold  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
1 inches high.

James H. Hoffer  
Regt 37 Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 3d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on  
the 21 day of January, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Charles H. Hoffer  
Capt 1st Regt 37th Ky  
Co H

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

*100*

*San Antonio  
Co. 7th S.  
April 2*

the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Christopher Libold
Number and locality of the grave . .	750
Hospital number of the deceased . .	8076 No 19.
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	3 <sup>rd</sup> Reg Volcan. Arty Co "WM"
Residence before enlistment . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single Sister Mary Libold. No 207 Clark St Cinc. Ohio.
Cause of death . . . . . }	Inf of Endocardium
Age of the deceased . . . . .	29 Years
Nativity . . . . .	America
References and remarks . . . . . }	No 22 Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial . . . . .	April 28 <sup>th</sup>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

L. Thomas Adj't Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Daniel Casey  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
Capt Comdg Co 148 V.H.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

No 19  
Jackson, Tenn.

Engl & Bull Hall.

1864.  
No. 159.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Christopher Libold

3rd Regt of Ky. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 25, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the receipt of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JOINTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 16, 1864

Chas. W. Smith Secretary

Auditor.

Henry Ross also Secy

COMPANED WITH  
AND CONNECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Christopher Libold a Private of  
Captain A. B. Allen Company (M) of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Elizabethtown State  
of Indiana, aged 24 years, 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lynchville, on the 3rd day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years :  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died April 28 64

The said Christopher Libold was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm E. King to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 9.80 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Has received Bounty \$ 60.00,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lynchville, this 28th day of April, 1864.

Wm E. Casey Capt

29 Regt Ind Inf

Commanding Company. 148

2nd Batt V R C



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Libold  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 desiring  
 to Declare, That I am Twenty-three years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
Wm. A. G. Lee  
Christopher Libold

Witness:

No. 13

Christopher Libold  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan - 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By Maj L Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlistment - Oct - 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Discharged - Dec - 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (44)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Cav - 20<sup>th</sup>  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 104 M.)

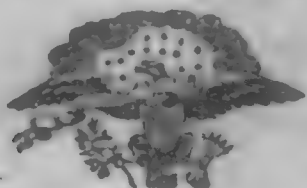
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will mean, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Madison

I, Christopher Libold born in Alleghany Co  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Libold do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864 } Christopher Libold  
BEFORE Capt A. H. Moo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
30<sup>th</sup> Feb  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Libold  
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 31 day of January, 1864, at Madison  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company all, 3d Regiment of Union Volunteers, on

W. H. Moore  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Comd'g of Volunteers

548  
*Litchford Thomas Co*  
Co *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Wagoner Private*  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Litchford Thomas Co*

*Leaf John*

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Leaf John*



050  
Lightfoot Joseph  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912931	26
2	8913028	27
3	8913946	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Harold Snodgrass Co. G. Cav.

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Joseph Lightfoot  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special Order No. 283.  
Under arrest at Russellville,  
Ky. for desertion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philip Allen  
Copyist.

L 3 Cav. Ky.  
Joseph Lightfoot  
Dr., Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept + Oct, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Genl Burnside

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philip  
Copied.



L.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Lightfoot  
Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Laysington, K. L. May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted December 1862,  
Kent Co. Ky.

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 263. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Stuller

Copied.

1051  
Lile Abram J.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912899	26
2	8912995	27
3	8913086	28
4	8913177	29
5	8913263	30
6	8913360	31
7	8913448	32
8	8913531	33
9	8913594	34
10	8913668	35
11	8913726	36
12	8913805	37
13	8913873	38
14	8913990	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Hard's Snuff Candy Co.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abram T. Lile

Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special Order No 283  
Driving Ambulance at  
Fusardville, Ky

Book mark:

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Adam J. Lile*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip*  
Copyist.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abram I. Lile

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Abraham Diller*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

3 CAV  
Chambers Lile  
Kentucky Cav

11, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Caval.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for 111 ch 7 161, 1864  
present

Present or absent

Storage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Mr. L. L. L.

Copyright



L 3 Cav. 1 Ky.

William Lile

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lile

Copyist.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Abram I. Lile*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chas. Davis*

Copyist.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Abraham Lile*

*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1861*, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Uprkair*

3 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Gile

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Gile

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Abraham L. Lile*  
*Pr't*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. Davis*

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Abraham J. Lile*

*Ort.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 0 Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Abraham D. Fife*

*Reg't, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service*

Book mark:



L. **3 Cav. Ky.**

Abraham T. Lile  
Priv., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age        years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated       

Lexington, Ky. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date       , 186   .

Last paid to       , 186   .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled       , 186   ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out  
Expiration term of service.

Book mark       

Stiller

Copyist.

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Tham T. Lile

Prt., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, L. C. May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 10.31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55.26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: 60¢ to be stopped for the

loss of change with

some silver

Mustered out under provisions

of L. C. to S. 3rd May 21st

L. C.  
\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated  
with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Stiller

Copyright

1052  
Life, James H.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912898	25
2	8912994	27
3	8913085	28
4	8913176	29
5	8913262	30
6	8913380	31
7	8913466	32
8	8913526	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7024-B-870.

See also 52 & 54  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

James H. Lile  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special Order No. 2831

Book mark:.....

Philipsen  
Copyist.

*L* **3 Cav.** **Ky.**  
*James H. Lake*  
*Pr*, Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 10th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accounting for 35474*  
*not sent*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
*1000*

Lie | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H Lile

On, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Accounting for 52<sup>nd</sup> Ky.  
Vol. 2nd

Book mark: James H. Lile over

Philipson  
Copyist.

MAY 15

8913085

16913

x  
honorably discharged to  
enable him to accept a  
commission. W. D. Abel.  
Spec. Order No. 116, March  
12/66



*51* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Bile*  
*Ser.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Committing for 52 days*  
*detention*

Book mark:

*Franklin*  
Copied.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Lile*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Re-enlisting for 52d*  
*Ky. Vol. Inf.*

Book mark:.....

*James H. Lile*  
Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Lile*

*Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by order  
of Maj Genl Schenck  
June 14 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Allen*

Original

2

3 Cav. Ky.

James H. Aile

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to ..... 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to accept  
promotion 3.2 Ky Vols Regt

Book mark 024 H. 579 - S. O. notice

Copy  
over

8913855911  
MAY 15 1963

73-11 Frank Conter  
on Roll Nov. Dec '63

MAY 15

8913866

018914

7 Box 11 Quark Cont'd  
on Roll Nov. Dec '63

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Lile  
Roll, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Lexington, L. C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: discharged to accept  
promotion in 22 by fifty

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 23, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 23, 1863.

Book mark: 1000 100 100

Stull



*Sile, J. H.*

*P*, Co.

*8*

Reg *Ky.* Cav.

*\$*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements...
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement .....	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

Headquarters Co. 23 4th  
Harrison, Tenn.

2-83- 21/11/1864

Sir J. A.  
Headquarters Co. 23 4th

Regiment Co. 23 4th  
Harrison, Tenn. 21/11/1864  
Capt. J. A. Gillette  
Headquarters Co. 23 4th

L. 131. A. 4. 0 (83) 1864

Ed. P. 1/11/1864.  
Office (C. M. A.)  
Trenton, N. J.  
March 31/1864.

1/11/1864. I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 21st inst. and in  
reply to inform you that the  
position of 2nd Lieutenant Co. B 32 Regt. 7th  
Mounted Infantry was vacant at the time that  
Lieutenant J. A. Gillette was appointed to be m.  
I respectfully ask that he be ordered to be m.  
Very respectfully,  
J. A. Gillette  
Capt. 11/11/1864.

Headquarters Dept. of the Ohio  
Office Comd. of Muster  
Knoxville, Tenn. April 5, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded and  
discharge recommended to  
bea. Col. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

The position of 2nd Lieutenant Co. B 32 Regt. 7th  
Mounted Infantry was vacant at the time that  
Lieutenant J. A. Gillette was appointed to be m.  
I respectfully ask that he be ordered to be m.  
Very respectfully,  
J. A. Gillette  
Capt. 11/11/1864.

26d Genl Co 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Hastings

Jan - 21<sup>st</sup> / 1864

Capt Brant

Adj Comd of Muster

List of Regt

I hereby make appli-  
cation for my discharge as a Private of  
Co 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. by reason of promotion - I  
was sworn into the Service of the United States  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 by Capt Litcher was enlisted  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1861 by Capt Heyman I have been  
Commissioned by Genl of Regt as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt of Co 5<sup>th</sup>  
52<sup>nd</sup> Regt - My Superior - Commission date Dec 5<sup>th</sup>  
21<sup>st</sup> 1863 - Was received and accepted Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at which time I was doing the duties of a Com-  
missioned officer in 52<sup>nd</sup> Regt - My Sup<sup>r</sup> - This is  
my first opportunity for making application for  
discharge

I am Sir

Approved Very Respectfully  
E. H. Murray  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cal

B. H. Lile

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co 5<sup>th</sup> 52<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Cincinnati, Ohio,

April 2, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1

*Samuel J. Smith*  
Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service, to date  
from the *14* day of *January* 1864, to enable him to accept  
a Commission then tendered him by the Governor of *Kentucky*, and  
since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSTER

*A. M. ...*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Gas. H. Lill

& Hy. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No 116 }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, March 12th, 1964.

(Extract.)

At the request of the Governor of Kentucky, Private James H. Lile, Company "G," 3d Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable him to accept a commission.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General*

11 B.

Lile James H.

No 5 3rd. Oct.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 116 }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, March 12th, 1864.

(Extract.)

At the request of the Governor of Kentucky, Private *James H. Lutz*, Company "G," 3d Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable him to accept a commission.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General*

*Wm. T. Townsend*

1053 # Michael S.  
Lile, Michael

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901302	26
2	8912934	27
3	8913865	28
4	8913925	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Ward's Index Co. Ky. Cav.

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Lile

Regt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Tamamash Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : Discharged for Disability  
Aug 13 1865

Book mark Discharged Aug 13, 1865 for Disability

Henry

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Michael Lile*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, Ky., May 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*Aug. 5, 1863.*

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*Stillman*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Lile

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug

Present or absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according to Special Order No. 283

Discharged Aug. 12, 1863

at Louisville, Ky. by order of Col. Mundy, Comdg. Post

Book mark:

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael S. Lile

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Greensburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remains same on rolls of Co. E.

Book mark:

T. L. Lile

(opend.)

*File Michael S.*  
*P. 8* Regt *Ky. Cav.*  
Co. *1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edif. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be forwarded through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the commandant of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Michael S. Lito J.*

*a. Berato Co. E*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*approved  
Dr. D. M. Maudslayi  
Master of B. Enon*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*July 12 1861.*

*Enon Casualty Roll*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*July 13*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Michael S. Lile* a *private* of Captain *Wards*  
 Company, (E) of the *3d Reg* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *H. S. Trenchard* of  
 the *3d* Regiment of *at Greensburg, Ky*  
 on the *4th* day of *October* 1867, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Green Co* in the State of *Ky* is *32*  
 years of age, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.*

STATION: *H. S. Trenchard*  
 DATE: *July 13th, 1863*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major 1st Regt Vol*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael S. Lile* of  
 Captain *E. M. Ward* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *gunshot wound through the left*

*Right Lung, & also through the left hand,*  
*received in a skirmish with the enemy in*  
*Western Ky.* Degree of disability *one half*  
*and unable for duty in the service of the*  
*Army.*

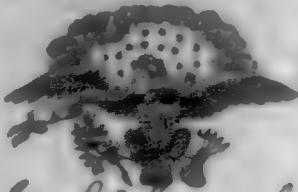
*in charge Hospital at Louisville, Ky* Surgeon.  
 Discharged, this *13th* day of *July* 1863, at *Louisville, Ky.*

*Attest*  
*John S. Trenchard*  
 Military Commanding the Regt.  
 The soldier desires to be addressed at *Barre, Ky*  
 Town *Green* County *Ky* State *Ky*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*John W. Ward*  
*John W. Ward*  
*John W. Ward*  
 Michael S. Lile a private of Captain Ward  
 Company, (E) of the 34 Reg. Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by H. E. Trench of  
 the 34 Regiment of at Greensburg, Ky  
 on the 2 day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Green Co in the State of Ky is 32  
 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: H. A. Military Arm

DATE: July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Henry A. Mitchell  
May 1<sup>st</sup> this Vol  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Michael S. Lile of  
 Captain E. W. Ward Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of gunshot wound through the left

Right lung, & also through the left hand,  
Received from a skirmish with the enemy in  
Western Ky. Degree of disability one half  
and unable for duty in the service of the  
Army.

In charge Hospital at Louisville Ky  
 DISCHARGED, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, at Louisville, Ky.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town at County from State Ky

Barrecks  
Intending  
Commanding the Regt.  
Louisville Ky.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1054  
Liles James  
Co. A. M. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901561	26
2	8904747	27
3	8904917	28
4	8905522	29
5	8921340	30
6	8921424	31
7	8921507	32
8	8921588	33
9	8921660	34
10	8921731	35
11	8921884	36
12	4063-2-1888	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4063-a-1888. & Rot-1013-1885

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**  
 to 1st Cavalry. Roll date 1864

Where born Eddyville Ky occupation Farmer 1864

When enlisted .....  
Where enlisted ..... 3 years  
and enlisted ..... 1 year

Eyes black; hair black; height 5 ft. 3 in.; weight 186 lbs.

When mustered in 1864 163

Bounty paid \$ 66 100; due \$ 12  
26 Oct 1862 Caldwell

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100  
 " horse equipments,

Remarks: *25. June 2017*

4281

L  
h

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Hiles  
Plat

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent in Louisville  
Ky awaiting muster.

Book mark:

A. B. Q Dec 40 63 A-88

Hloyd

Copyist

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Liles,  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
ser. M, by order of  
reg'tl commdr. June  
4, 64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Corrpt



*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*James Liles*  
*Priv.*, Co. *7*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. July 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 711*  
*by order of*  
*Major W. B. Smith*

Book mark

*Sullivan*

Copyright.

*L* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. L...*  
*L...*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "E"*  
*by order of 24 Co. to Co. King*  
*June 1, 1864. In order at Louisville*

Book mark:

*M. L. L...*  
Copied.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Wilson*  
*Wilson*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred Louisville*

*Not roll on file Dec 64*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

Copyright

2 3 Cav. Ky.

James Wickes  
1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks  
at Louisville

Book mark:

J. Underwood

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James E. Lee*

*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Barracks at*

*Fort Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

8 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Liles

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Oct 10th, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

James Liles

Copyist.

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

James Liles

3rd, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James Liles, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In harness at  
Quincy, Mo.

Book mark:

James Liles

Copyist.



*G*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Liles*

*Brig.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington* *Feb 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *(see)* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Never James Liles*  
*Company No 10000*  
*See list etc*

Book mark *1015-2-117*

*1015-2-117*

*James Liles*

2

3<sup>rd</sup> Cav.

1<sup>st</sup>

James L. Lusk

, Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 203-2-1898

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 2, 1898.

Investigation fails to elicit  
any further information.

W. C. C. C. C.  
Copy

255  
Lindower Frederick

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914055	25
2	8914135	26
3	8914215	27
4	8914289	28
5	8914357	29
6	8914427	30
7	8914491	31
8	8914577	32
9	8914748	33
10	8914808	34
11	8914877	35
12	8914934	36
13	8914991	37
14	8915039	38
15	8915097	39
16	8915165	40
17	8915201	41
18	8915290	42
19	8915304	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*L<sup>1</sup>* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick Lindauer*

P. 2 Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galbreath, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

*Mission Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861

Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*Frederick Lindauer*

Captain

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Adrian Lindauer*

*1st*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Adrian Lindauer*

Copyright.

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frederick Lindover*

*1st*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 7*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Frederick Lindover*

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Frederic Lindeman

2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



L | **3 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

Frederick Lindner

2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Lindner  
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen Copies

**Ky.**

W, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for June 20th Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(352)

Copyist.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frank S. Linder*  
*1st*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Missing in action at  
Little Round Bay Creek  
Dec 26/62*

*Next appearance Co. roll for June 63.*

Book mark:.....

*M. E. H. H. H.*

Lo. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Prod. Lindauer

Pr. 1., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1. June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Prisoner  
Left in Glasgow Ky

Book mark:

Hou. 100

Copyright.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Fredric Lindner*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1868*, 1868.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. Pitcher*

Copyist.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Fredk Lindower*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.



*G.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frederick Lindauer*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 10. 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$            100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hayes*  
Copied

*G.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Malrick J. Laine*  
*Det*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 10 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mayer* Copyist

L. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Lindauer,

Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick Lindauer

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Lindover

Frederick, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Lindover

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Lindover  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next Co. roll on file, m/o

Book mark:

Off. H. H. H. H. H.  
Copied.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Lindover

Pvt., Co. ~~10~~, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Aug. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Hospital

(Harrison Ann)

Book mark

*L* **3 Cav.** **Ky.**  
*Fredrick Landon*  
*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Jan. 23, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 20, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43.44*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark:

*Fuller*



L      3 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Lindover  
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 23, 1865,

to date from Jan 20, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out

date Jan 20/65

blanking out last

sheet Dec 31/63

drawn since 1843, 44

Book mark:

A. H. Richardson

Copyright

Lindover, Frederick  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

He was awarded *10-63 +*

Furloughed

deserted

*Sumner on Roll with 1st*

, 186 , for

days; returned

, 186 ;

*no further record*

*Illustrated in as Frederick Lindtner Co. No. 3. 4y Car  
No other man in said Co. and no one in Co. E. S. Co.  
or Regt. A when reports are up. The 13th Regt. (Car) was  
not in same during period mentioned.*

*11.5.83*

*Co. E. S. Case taken*

*to 1st. No 26. A.*

*But case 542767. to 1st. 19 25. 11-2-83*

*Copied by 11-2-83*

*W. S. H.*

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

*Frederick*

Co. *H*, *2* Reg't,

*1st*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*W. S. H.*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1194

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR										
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>F</i>	<i>P</i>		<i>Ky</i>	<i>Arty</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>6 to Roll</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>17</i>		
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>G. R.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Arty</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Records of</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>23</i>		
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fred</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Arty</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>17</i>		
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>						<i>CR Ex</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>221</i>		
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fred</i>						<i>C. B. O</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>214</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>220</i>
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Arty</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>CR Nell</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>19</i>		
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>										
<del>Lindauer</del> <i>Fredrick</i>							</			

Captured at Murresboro June Dec 27, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 16, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at City Point Va, Jan 26, 1863, of 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 27, 1863.

Sent to C. B. C. March 10-63, where he resided March 13-63 to 22-63.

Copied by

1856  
Lindsay Harrison H. <sup>or Kerman?</sup>

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903622	26
2	8903702	27
3	8903788	28
4	8903876	29
5	8903956	30
6	8904034	31
7	8904106	32
8	8904183	33
9	8904256	34
10	8904333	35
11	8904413	36
12	8904490	37
13	8904577	38
14	8904659	39
15	8904721	40
16	8904787	41
17	8904884	42
18	8904944	43
19	8905091	44
20	8905395	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harrison H. Lindsey

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathman McChesnut Ky Dec. 12, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Punk mark:

Floyd

Covered.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Morrison M. Lindsey*  
*P. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Lindsey*



2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harrison H Lindsey*  
*Pvt* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Chubb

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hermon S. Lindsey

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Miller  
Copyist

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*German H. Lindsay*

*Ct*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richardson*

2

### 3 Cav.

**Ky.**

Harmon H. Sunday

F-1-

F 11-, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With 14. per cent*  
*at 1000 ft. by*

Book mark :

Lucas

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Heavenly*

*Book*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Heerman, W. Lindsay*

*Cor*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heerman*



*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Herman H Lindsey*

*221*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *Mar & April* **Company Muster Roll**, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*U. S. Army* **Copyist**

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Lindsey

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

E. H. Bean

Copyist

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wm. H. Lindsey*

*121-*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Harmon H. Lindsey*

*1st*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage account  
of clothing & other  
Halter & Saddle &c.  
1863*

Book mark:

*Travel*

Copyright

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm W Lindsay

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lindsay  
Captain

Le | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harmon H. Hindray

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia,

Book mark:

Floyd

Copied

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Herman M. Lindsey  
Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Approved



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harmon H. Lindsay

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment at Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Harmon H. Lindsay*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James*

Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. ...*  
..., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

3 Cav. Ky.

Harrison H. Hilday  
1st, Co. T., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 1, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

*Relined*

Copyist.

1057  
Lindsey German H.

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lindsay Garrison H.

1058  
*Lindsay German H.*  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lindsay Harrison H.*

X  
on Thomas G.  
Litchford Thomas C.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8708273	28	8908277
2	8908352	29	
3	8908434	30	
4	8908513	31	
5	8908589	32	
6	8908657	33	
7	8908718	34	
8	8908780	35	
9	8908865	36	
10	8908921	37	
11	8908972	38	
12	8909027	39	
13	8909080	40	
14	8909131	41	
15	8909179	42	
16	8909227	43	
17	8909267	44	
18	8909324	45	
19	8909377	46	
20	8909435	47	
21	8909463	48	
22	8909512	49	
23	8909563	50	
24	8909612		
25	8909660		

Book Mark: Rot-1013-1865

See also



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Aikens

Hager, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Aiken

Copyright.

3 Cav. Ky.

*James G. Gifford*  
Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Station No 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copied.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Litchford

Wagoner, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Year~~ Feb., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas C. Smith*

*1st Reg't* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John*

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hildreth*  
Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Hildreth*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas G. Litchford*

*Sam'l* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Litchford*

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas G. Hitchford

Third Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright.



*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas G. Satchford*

*Franklin* D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left at Nashville  
with train.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thos. J. Fitchford*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. Hester*

Copyright.

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas J. Slatford*

*Tru*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Slatford*

Copyist.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas G. Lohfer*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Webster*

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thos G. Sitchford*

*Rio*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863

Present or absent.....

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Metairie*

*Copied.*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas G. Litchford*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*With Quarter  
Master at Hop  
kinsville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thos. G. Litchford*

*Rz*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Lieut.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fachman*

Copyright



L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Litchford

Unit, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelby Co., Tenn, Feb 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864

Last paid to

Feb 3, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 1, 1862; drawn since \$33.77

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas G. Leshford*  
*Prof*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11th, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 23*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb 17*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *One month pay*  
*in advance \$13*  
*Residence & household*  
*Co Ky*

Book mark:

*Thos G Leshford*

D | 3 Cav. | Ky-  
Thos. G. Litchford  
Bn, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 1/64, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sachman

(Copyright)

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Gitchford*

*Ar*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thos. G. Litchford*

*Rt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*W. G. Litchford*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*\*Corrected by Major G.*

Book mark: .....

*Litchford*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Litchford

Priv. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bell

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. H. Litchford

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Jan 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ~~100~~ ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 24/64

by virtue of certificate

as Veteran Priv.

Next appears on det roll for Dec/64

Book mark

Beckel



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Litchford  
Priv. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Lee's Div.*, 186*4*

Station: *West Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *150* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*

Copied

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Hitchford  
Pr. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Dec 1. 1865

1865.

Station

Butler Field

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Ellison

*21*  
*2*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Thomas G. Hitchford*

*A.*      *C*      **3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Wetzel*, 186*5*.

Station *Cumdam*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *150* for *150*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. M. Everett*

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas G. Litchford*

*R. D.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *150* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Elliott*

*Copyright*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Litchford

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 8, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 86

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due 8170 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Apr. 30, 1865.

Belcher

*Litchford, Thomas G.*  
Co. *D*, **8** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas B. Litchford desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgfield, S. C.  
on 25 day of May 1864  
Witness:  
Capt. J. H. McLean  
Thos. B. Litchford  
mark

No. 10  
Thomas B. Litchford  
Volunteered at Edgfield, S. C.  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Maj. Lewis Waldfly  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N. C.  
Former Enlistment Nov 15/1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of N. C.  
Discharged 18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*

TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *Thomas G. Satchford* born in *Campbell Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *40* years,  
and by occupation a *Harmon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *25* day of *June* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas G. Satchford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield Tennessee* this *25* day of *June* 186*4*  
before *J. H. Fairleigh* *Thomas G. Satchford*  
*Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Cav* *mar 12*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Fairleigh*  
*J. H. Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas G. Satchford*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9 3/4* inches high.

*Lewis H. Hoggins*  
*Maj 3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 2472)

the *17* day of *July* 186*4* at *Washington*  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Me Inf*  
*Chas D. of Me*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will want, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas G. Litchford desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 months  
 Be Declare, That I am 27 years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgelyfield, Tenn.  
 the 21 day of January 1864  
Capt. G. Litchford  
mark

No. 10  
Thomas G. Litchford  
 Volunteered at Edgelyfield, Tenn.  
Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Maj. Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 16<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Former Enlistment Nov 10 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of 16<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

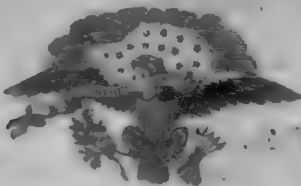
Witness:

12  
12

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *Thomas B Letchford* born in *Campbell Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *40* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas B Letchford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield Virginia*  
this *21st* day of *January* 186*4* } *Thomas B Letchford*  
Before *W. H. Arnold*  
*Capt 3rd Reg Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. M. Fairleigh*  
*3rd Reg Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas B Letchford*  
particularly as to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *1 1/2* lbs eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9 3/4* inches high.

*Levin Wolfley*  
*Regt 3rd Reg Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*  
the *17th* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Edgefield*  
Regiment of *1st Reg* Volunteers, on

*Charles W. Litchner*  
*Capt 7th Reg Cav*  
*Comdr of Co*



163  
*Little John*

Co. *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908205	26
2	8908385	27
3	8908457	28
4	8908542	29
5	8908623	30
6	8908680	31
7	8908741	32
8	8908775	33
9	8908834	34
10	8908873	35
11	8908923	36
12	8909025	37
13	8909081	38
14	8909112	39
15	8909170	40
16	8909258	41
17	8909307	42
18	8909357	43
19	8909407	44
20	8909457	45
21	8909507	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Miller*  
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Washington Ky, 11/23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date  
*Dec. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct. 5*, 1861.  
Where *Richmond*  
Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Book mark: *Em. 40 257 11/1/79*

*Allen*  
Capt.

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*W. H. Little*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapman*  
Clerk

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John Little*

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



207 3 Cav. Ky.

*John Little*

*Plat.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Allen*

Copyright.

*2* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*John Smith*

*1st Lt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *John & Sons*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
*Allen*

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Little*

*As*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Little*

*Rt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Little

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
and 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Wheeler

Copyist.

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John Little*

*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. H. H. H.*

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John Little*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Metcalfe* *Corpl*



*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John Little*

*Pri*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Hebler*

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Little*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Webster*

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Little*

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 2nd Dec, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Locke*

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Little*

*Art.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov and Dec, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyid.

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Little  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn., 1864  
Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864  
Last paid to John Little, 1864

Clothing account:  
Last settled Jan 2, 1864; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100  
Remarks:

Book mark:

Small

Copy rec.

*Sp* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Little*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*(Nashville Tenn); Feb 17, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 23, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 17, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* - 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*One month pay  
in advance \$13.*

*Residence: Madison  
Co Ky.*

Book mark:

*Little*

Copied

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Little  
Co. D., 3 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 3/63 to Apr 130, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: .....

Sachman



*L* | **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

*John Little*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *veteran*

Book mark:

*Adman*

Copyright.

*L* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Little*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lachman*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Little

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beckel

Copyist.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Little*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Franklin, Va. Dec. 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 14, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>or</sup> \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 14/64*  
*by virtue of certificate*  
*as Veteran (Vol.)*

*Time not borne on subsequent Co rolls.*

Book mark *Added in a personal*  
*(1864)*

*Bechler*

Copyist.

MAY 15

8909414

018910

encounter Nov. 10, 1864  
at Manilla, Ica.  
See Return for Nov. 64.

*Little, John*

....., Co. *D*, *3* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Rel Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Little, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 25 day of January 1864

Witness:  
John Little

No. 11

John Little  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn

January 25 1864.

By Major Lewis Wolfley

3d Regiment of My Own

Former Enlistment Oct 18/61

Mustered Dec 13 1861

2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)

3d Reg't of My Own

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in first, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.





# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Little desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
I declare, That I am 25 years and  
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tenn  
the 25 day of January 1864

Witness:

John Little

No. 16

John Little  
Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn

January 25 1864

By Maj Lewis Wolfley

3rd Regiment of My Conn

Former Enlistment at 1861

Mustered Dec 13 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)

3rd Regt of My Conn

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am

I, \_\_\_\_\_ that the

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

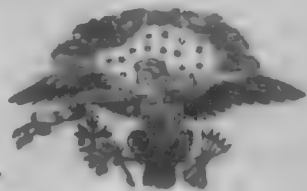
(A. O. O. No. 100 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—All enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# PETER VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Minnesota*



TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *John Little*

born in *Centro Co*

in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *25* day of *May* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Little* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield Tenn*

this *25* day of *May* 1864 } *John Little*

BY *Capt 3rd Ky Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W M Fairleigh*

*3rd Ky Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Little* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Amos Wofford*  
*Regt 8*

Regiment of *3rd Ky Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the *17* day of *May* 1864, at *Edgefield Tenn* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* 4th Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers, on

*Amos Wofford*  
*Capt 8th Ky Cav*

106  
*Liveron Theodore*

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Liveron Theodore*



1062  
Loff, James T.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912900	25
2	8912996	27
3	8913087	28
4	8902760	29
5	8901771	30
6	8913178	31
7	8913264	32
8	8913304	33
9	8913393	34
10	8913477	35
11	8913884	36
12	8913558	37
13	8913641	38
14	8913707	39
15	8913746	40
16	8913919	41
17	8913966	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 13 Ky Inf.

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*L. James Lass*  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by transfer from 1st Regt Vol. Inf. by permission of Genl. Nelson*

Book mark:

*Philipston*  
Copper

L **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Lobb  
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By decision of Court  
Martial loses two months  
pay - or absence without leave  
from 16 day of Sep. 1863 to the  
16 day of Dec 1863

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.  
Copyist.



L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

James Galt  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phil Green  
Copyright

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James L. Laff*  
Detachment, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, Feb. 5, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date *Jan. 27, 1864.*  
Last paid to *Feb. 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *16 40* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James G. Lobb*

*Plvt*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 28, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 13, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *One month's pay*  
*in advance \$13.*  
*Residence: Grants.*  
*Ky.*

Book mark:

*Taylor*

Copied.

*L*  
**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James T. Solt*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *litig*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

U 3 Cav. Ky.

James Lott

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis  
Copied.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William T. Scott*  
*Det.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William T. Scott*, 186 1/2

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *W. T. Scott*

Book mark: .....

Y 3 Cav. Ky.

Jamieson Webb

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. 7 Aug. 7, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \$20.16. R to stopped  
for the loss of Ballard  
Carbine and gun  
missing

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. A. ...

Copyright



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James T. Lock*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Lobb*

*Pat. Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

*Age 24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

*Jan 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 28, 1864*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Released for reason of uncollecting*

Book mark

*L*  
*James T. Cobb*  
*Pr't*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**3 Cav. Ky.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing, supposed  
to be captured*

Book mark:

*C. T. Cobb*  
(358) **Copyist.**

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Lott

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Jan 7 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

James Lott

Copied.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James I. Cobb

Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James J. Lott

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharge of War

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. Cobb  
Prvt., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav. \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 1. 6, May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 ..

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
unfitness for service  
as per order of the  
Indpt. Co. G. 3 Ky. Cav. Dec. 20,  
1864

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated  
with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: .....



*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James I. Latt Cobb*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on      Co. Muster-out Roll,      dated

*Lexington K.C. July 15*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 28*, 1864; drawn since \$      100

Due soldier \$      100; due U. S. \$      100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* <sup>96</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$      100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*since December 18, 1864.*

Book mark

*Stiller*

Copyright.

*Sabb James T.*  
Co. *G*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Cobb desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Adgefield, Tenn  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:

E. H. H. H.

No. 8

Volunteered at Nashville

By James M. Cobb 1864  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ty. Cal.

Former Enlistment  
Enlisted Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 31 1861  
Discharged 3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Ty. Cal. 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The flag, name and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

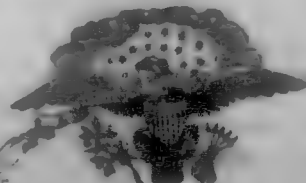
# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Lumpkin*

*Edgefield*



I, *Samuel J. Lath* born in *Grum Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28th* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel J. Lath* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *28* day of *Jan* 186*4* } *Samuel J. Lath*  
By *Wm. M. ...* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*3rd Ky Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lath*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-2* feet  
*9* inches high.

*Lewis H. ...*  
*Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *13* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* 3rd  
Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry* Volunteers, on

*Wm. M. ...*  
*1st Lt. 1st Ky. Cav.*  
*and Mustered Sept 10*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Lobb desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn.  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:

R. H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collimation of returns, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment books having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

No. 8

James H. Lobb  
Volunteered at Marshallville

By Major Hopping 18 64  
3 Regiment of Co. Cav.

Former Civilian  
enlisted Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D).

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Co. Cav.  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
sold \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

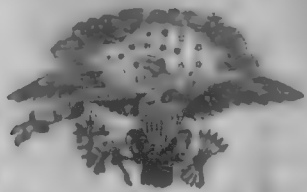
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# *Peter* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Demiohce*



TOWN OF *Edgefield*

I, *James F. Lott* born in *Franklin Co Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28th* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James F. Lott* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Michoille*  
this *28th* day of *Jan* 1864 *James F. Lott*  
By *Edw. M. T. Smith*  
*Capt Chas. B. H. Cheatham*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. M. Fairleigh*  
*3rd Ky Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *28th*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*Amos Wolfley*  
*May 2* Regiment of *2nd Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
the *15* day of *February* 1864, at *Michoille Tenn*  
Regiment of *2nd Cav* Volunteers, on

*Amos Wolfley*  
*Apr 13 1864*  
*Com Muster Officer*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

*Lott Joe*

*27*

*3*

*Ky*

*2*

*G*

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ; brought from

, 186

*2nd record*

, 186 ; treated for

, 186 ; of

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at

*264 8 11 -*

*Dead in Dec 28/91*

[OVER.]



Libb Rubin

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also Jewman's Co.

564  
Lockett Maddens B.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

For. in ~~Blk~~ Smith Blk. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910817	27	892-13-7
2	8910898	27	
3	8910980	28	
4	8911062	29	
5	8911170	30	
6	8911212	31	
7	8911279	32	
8	8911377	33	
9	8911442	34	
10	8903105	35	
11	8911552	36	
12	8911602	37	
13	8911623	38	
14	8911674	39	
15	8911727	40	
16	8911780	41	
17	8911832	42	
18	8911885	43	
19	8911935	44	
20	8912004	45	
21	8902077	46	
22	8902227	47	
23	8902337	48	
24	8902447	49	
25	8902550	50	

Book Mark: 892-13-7

See also

L

3 Cav. Ky.

Thaddeus B Lockett

7, 3 Reg't Ky Mid. Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun McLean 6. 7. 1861.  
Dec 13 1861.  
Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20 1861 \*

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

7, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
† This receipt is to be filled out by the company commander and forwarded to the adjutant general's office.

Book mark

Hart  
Proprietor

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thaddeus B. Leaket

B. Smith Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.\*

Where

Cornet

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thaddeus B. Leaket

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thaddeus B. Baker

B. Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. Williams

Copied

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thaddeus B Locket

Wm. Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wart

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thadins B Lockett

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

☒ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark



L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thaddeus B. Lockett  
B. Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Bar

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William B. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20th 1861*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Memphis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

4 : **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Thaddeus B. Goett

E Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 100 years, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1861.\*

Where Liberty.\*

Period .3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 20th

December 1862 from

Archville Tenn.

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Pennings

Copied

2 3 Cav. | Ky.

Paul B. Lockhart

Admish, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Bathurst

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Not appears on roll for June '63

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennings  
Capt. 42nd.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Leckie*

*Blairstown, Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Blairsville Ky May 21*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Dec 14*, 1862.

Where *Blairsville*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Took horse saddle  
B. 100 & Pistol*

Book mark

3 Cav. | Ky.

*W. B. Smith*

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.\*

Where *at Camp*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Inserted by Camp*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thaddeus B. Lockett

For Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where

Gwensboro

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Confinement at  
Bowling Green Ky.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Cameron

Copyright



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thadens B. Lockett

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present under arrest  
Serving out sentence GCM  
and by its sentence 6  
months pay to be deducted

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thaddus B. Lockett  
Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage 7 six  
months pay by sentence  
G.C.M.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thaddeus B. Lorette

Smith., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Famy & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of Six  
Months pay. By Sentence  
of GCM.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Capt. 1st.

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Maddens B. Scott*

*Smith*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Eschom*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Cincinnati*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*Absent with  
leave*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*2100*

Copyright.

2  
3 Cav.

Ky.

*Shadens B. Ferret*

*Smith*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *C*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186 *\**

Where *Callison* *\**

Period *3* years. *\**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thaddeus B. Greckett*

*Smith, Co. A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *46* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Dec 20 1864*  
*Returned Dec 20 1864*  
*to the Adjutant General's Office*  
*in the City of Savannah Ga*  
*and the same was*  
*paid to the said Thaddeus B. Greckett*  
*on the 20th day of Dec 1864*

Book mark

*Thaddeus B. Greckett*  
*Authenticated May 27 1865*

*Accep*

Copyd.



MAY 15

8911939

018910

from F. C. H. and W. H. H.  
Newborn II. to investigation  
to elicit any further  
information in this case.

Vide 7-7-202-07.

also May 27-50. see

7-7-202-67-07.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Shadling Bickett

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Enlarged May  
3<sup>rd</sup> from Foster  
Gen. Hosp. Newbern N. C.  
Investigation  
fails to elicit any  
(over)

Book mark

Merrill  
Cont.

MAY 15

8912004

1891

Further information  
in this case  
Log 292-67.

Name & demand on  
Roll written in Red  
ink.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thaddeus B. Lockett  
Smith, H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station West Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. L. Lockett*

Copied.

*cf* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Madden P. Lockett*  
*Pr*, *Cd* *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *144 Feb*, 1865.  
Station *In the field*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1 M. Lockett*

7

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William D. Spickett*  
*Smith, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Belleville*, 1865.

Station *Camp near*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See file*  
*See name*

Book mark:

*W. D. Spickett*  
Agent.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thaddeus R. Lockett*  
Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Winchester*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *14* 100 for *Travel*

*En. Fumwalt*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Book mark:

*W. Fumwalt*

Approved



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Shadley, Richard*  
*Smith, Co.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69.38*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Smith, M. B. Smith, &c.*  
*section 1, 1st Cavalry*

Book mark *Washington May 3, 1865*

MAY 15

8902956

418310

Remarks. could  
of 6 mrs. pay & 40 da. hard  
labor on public works.  
Sentence enforced. Retd.  
to duty. Stoppage for trans-  
portation on fuel rough  
\$14.70

Work made. could  
from the Genl. Hq. Hq.  
Newbury, N.C. Investiga-  
tion found to exist any  
further information  
in this case. Made 24-  
242-67.

L 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky.  
Thaddeus B Lockett  
Co. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L-292-1867.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 24 . 1876.

Has been by G. C. M. on charge  
of deserting about Dec 19 1862. at  
Camp Rousseau, near Nashville, Tenn  
and remaining absent until about  
June 6 1863, was found guilty and  
sentenced to forfeit all pay and  
allowances for the period of 6 months  
and to be confined at hard labor for  
90 days, on the Public works of  
Bowling Green, Ky. Sentence has  
been mitigated on Co. 39. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist of  
Ky. Louisville, Ky Aug 3 1863. He was  
admitted to Foster G. A. Newberry N.C.  
Apr 11 or 14 1865, furloughed May 3 1865.  
He arrived at his joining his command  
on returning to the hospital, he reported  
at Louisville, Ky, June 16 1865, to  
Mustering Officer to be mustered  
(over)

H. E. Capenham

*Srockett, Thaddeus B.*

*B Smith Co. 74*

*3 Reg't Ky. Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service <i>1</i> .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

T B. Lockett

S. S. K. C.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office and the records retained  
on the Chief Mustered Officer of Kentucky.

2<sup>nd</sup> Car  
State of Kentucky }  
Jefferson County } S.S.

Robert Bagge Captain Co  
E 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky Cal Cavalry Commanding  
Detachment after being duly Sworn States  
that Thaddeus B Lockett Bookkeeper  
Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry belonging to Detachment  
commanded by affiant is still in the  
service of the United States a member  
of said Company F. and that  
he was not mustered out at  
the time said Company F. was  
mustered out, but that his name  
was placed by mistake under  
the heading of Enlisted men  
mustered out.

He was absent from said Company  
F. at the time of said muster out  
in Hospital at New Bern North  
Carolina, and should have been  
placed on the rolls as not  
mustered out.

Robert Bagge  
Capt Co. E 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cal  
Sworn and Subscribed and Sworn to before me  
this 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

Wm C. Wallis  
Notary Public.



71065 or alford  
Lockhart Alford

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901351	26
2	8911483	27
3	8911586	28
4	8901877	29
5	8911588	30
6	8911641	31
7	8911693	32
8	8911746	33
9	8911799	34
10	8911850	35
11	8911903	36
12	8002128	37
13	8902952	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5019-2-1888.

See also



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Alfred Lockhart  
Priv., Co 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 24, 1863.  
April 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5917-2-885

Wm. J. W.  
Copyright.

L. 1 **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Wm. Loop hart  
2nd, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Book 1000, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.\*

Where Palmer.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark 1000

Wm. Loop hart

Copyright.

L 3 Car. Hs

Alfred Lockhart  
Pr., Co. 5, 3 Reg't Ky. Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. S. Mari  
Camp

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm Lockhart

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1863.

Station In the Field

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Lockhart

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1863.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received twenty five  
dollars bounty when mustered

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. Cameron

L

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Alfred Lockhart

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1

, 1863.\*

Where

Hopkinsville

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Lockhart

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1st, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Lockhart

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1863.\*

Where

Hopkinsville.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$ 23.90 for Ord. Loss

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamont

(Copied)

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Alfred P. Schmitt*

*74*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Hickins*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went to General  
Hickins see Register  
in Apr 27 - 1864*

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Alfred*

Copy

E | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred Lickbark  
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1864.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: in - & discharge  
at Chattanooga Tenn  
April 27 - 1864

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Alfred

Copyist.

2 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Eckhart

Det, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr, 1866.\*

Where Springville.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

~~X Left Dec 28~~

~~and from Dec 28~~  
~~to~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

X as appears on roll  
Not appears on det. roll for 1866  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alford Lockhart  
Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Alfred Lockhart*

*Capt*, Co. " ", 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Termination* *July 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No record of this man.  
He has been in the 1st since  
May 1861. He drew up his last  
roll.*

Book mark:

*Bellevue*

L 3 Cav Ky  
Alfred Lockart  
Co F, 3 Regt Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5019. D. 1888.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT, A. G. O.

Washington, July 23, 1888.

Entered General Hospital  
Chattanooga, Tenn., April  
27, 1864 with remittent  
fever. Admitted to No. 1  
General Hospital, Nashville,  
Tenn., May 6, 1864. Entered  
Jefferson General Hospital,  
Jeffersonville, Ind. May  
9, 1864 with chronic  
diarrhoea and returned  
to duty June 10, 1864.  
Mustered out with detach-  
ment July 15, 1865, and  
paid to include July 31,  
1865

J. B. Evans

Copyist.



Lockhart, Alfred,

P., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't *1st Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Epio*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Barracks June 10*

Hospital Number <sup>1897</sup> 46 Ward 12  
Name Alfred Lockhart  
Age 33 Nativity Indiana  
Married or Single

Residence Warriick Co Ind  
Post Office address of Wife, Bergriffe  
wife or nearest relative, Warriick Co Ind  
Rank Pvt. Co. F Regiment 3rd Cav.

When admitted May 28, 1897  
From what source Mrs. Lockhart

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Jefferson G. H.  
Jefferson, Ind.

In what occasion wounded  
Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Alfred Longhead

April 63

3 Ry City

# Planter Enlistment

State of  
Kentucky

Town of  
Noblesville

I Alfred Lockhart - born in Vanick Co in the  
State of Indiana, aged Thirty-two years and by occupation  
a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
this first day of April 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States of America for the period  
of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority  
and also agree to accept such bounty - pay - rations and  
clothing as now or may be established by law for Volun-  
teers. And I Alfred Lockhart do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
United States of America and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will  
obey the orders of the President of the United  
States and the orders of the officers appointed over me  
according to the Rules and Articles of War  
Given and subscribed to at

Noblesville Ky this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863 Alfred Lockhart  
Witness my hand and seal this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863

I certify on Honor that I have carefully examined the  
above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier  
L. Barnett Surg 8<sup>th</sup> Reg Cal

I certify on Honor that I have minutely inspected the  
Volunteer Alfred Lockhart - previously to his enlistment  
and that he is a fit and proper person to be enlisted

Examining Surgeon



Alfred Loggins

April 63

B. Ry. Co.

# Planter's Enlistment

State of  
Kentucky

Town of  
Hoffmansville

I, Alfred Lockhart - born in Hancock Co in the  
State of Indiana, aged Thirtytwo years and by occupation  
a farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
this first day of April 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States of America for the period  
of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority  
I also agree to accept such bounty - pay - actions and  
clothing as are, or may be established by Law for Volun-  
teers. And I, Alfred Lockhart do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
United States of America and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States and the orders of the officers appointed over me  
according to the Rules and Articles of War  
I have and subscribed to as -

Hoffmansville Ky this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863 Alfred Lockhart  
J. H. Beersherd

Met at the Court House on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1863  
I certify on Honor that I have carefully examined the  
above named Volunteer according to the General Regulation  
of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental deformity which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier

L. Bennett Surg 8<sup>th</sup> Reg Cal

Examining Surgeon

I certify on Honor that I have minutely inspected the  
Volunteer Alfred Lockhart - previous to his enlistment  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted



that in the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful  
age and that in selecting him no duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied Soldier. I have  
strictly observed the Regulation which govern the recruiting  
service. The Soldier has blue eyes light-Brown hair  
light complexion is Five feet-10 inches high

W. H. Bergher at 1st Lt  
Co. G. 3rd Ky Cavalry R. 1st

I, Alfred Lockhart desiring to Volunteer as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term  
of Three years do declare that I am Thirty-two years and  
Two Months of age that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a Court-Martial or by order before the  
expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a Soldier for Three years

Given at Hopkinsville Ky this

10th day of April 1868

Alfred Lockhart

Witness

W. H. Bergher & D. L. Lusk  
Captains Ky Cavalry

I do hereby certify on honor that Alfred  
Lockhart was enlisted by me for Co. H.  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers in  
accordance with the order of Maj. Genl  
Rosencrans and that he has never  
been mustered into the Service of the  
United States because immediately  
after he was enlisted he was forwarded  
to his Regiment where he has been doing  
duty ever since and there has been  
no opportunity of sending him to  
a regular Recruiting Depot for the  
purpose of being mustered until the  
present time

J. H. Burchard  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. H 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
Recruiting Officer

2 Key Car

Alfred Lockhart

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1891

# Volunteer Enlistment

State of  
Kentucky

John  
H. Russell

I, Alfred Lockhart - born in ~~Miss~~ <sup>Missouri</sup> ~~Mo~~  
in the State of Indiana aged ~~thirteen~~ <sup>thirteen</sup> years  
and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered this first day of ~~April~~ <sup>April</sup> 1863  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
of America for the period of ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> years unless sooner  
discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, ~~pay~~ <sup>pay</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~allowances~~ <sup>allowances</sup> as are or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Lockhart  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
to the United States of America, and that I will ever true  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or persons  
whomsoever, and that I will obey the laws of  
the President of the United States and the orders of the  
officers of the Army now or hereafter in the field and submit  
myself to the discipline of the Army. ~~Witness~~ <sup>My</sup> hand  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of ~~April~~ <sup>April</sup> 1863 at ~~Richmond~~ <sup>Richmond</sup> ~~Ky~~ <sup>Ky</sup>  
and subscribed at ~~Richmond~~ <sup>Richmond</sup> this 1<sup>st</sup> day of ~~April~~ <sup>April</sup> 1863  
Alfred Lockhart

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above  
named Volunteer especially in the General Regulations of the Army  
and that on my solemn oath he is free from all bodily defect  
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a Soldier.

L. S. Smith Secy & Co. of Col-  
legiate

I have on your part I have solemnly sworn to the same  
Alfred Lockhart according to his oath and that he is a  
entirely sober and intelligent that to the best of my judge-  
ment and belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting



am not only qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied Soldier, I have steadily observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting Service.  
The Soldier has blue eyes & Brown hair light-complexion  
is five feet 10 inches high.

Wm. H. F. Burghardt 185 ft  
No. 1.3<sup>5</sup> Ky Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Co Officer

I Affirm, to know no person in Kentucky who is a soldier  
in the Army of the United States for the term of three  
years or longer, that I am thirty two years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
Army on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no individual who is serving honestly and faithfully as a  
Soldier for three years.

Given at Richmond Va.

The 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865

Alfred Lockhart  
Wm

Witness

J. S. Richards 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
S. H. Ky Cavalry

I do certify on honor that Alfred  
Lockhart was enlisted by me for  
Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry Regiment of Volunteers  
in accordance with the order of  
my Genl. Rosecrans and that he has  
never been mustered into the service  
of the United States because immediately  
after he was enlisted, he was forwarded  
to his Regiment where he has been doing  
duty ever since and there has been  
no opportunity of sending him to a  
regular Recruiting Depot for the purpose  
of being mustered until the present  
time

W. H. Burghardt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
Recruiting Officer

366  
Lockhart Alford  
Co F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockhart Alford



1067  
Logel John  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Logel John

268  
*Lake Sampson J*  
Co B & 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lake Sampson J*

1069  
*Lomb Harmon*  
Co *N*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lomb Harmon*

1870  
*Lond James*

Co *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Londs James*

1871  
Londo James  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Londs James

X

*1072*  
*Lords James*

Co. *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89014431	25
2	8921269	27
3	8921338	28
4	8921422	29
5	8921505	30
6	8921586	31
7	8921658	32
8	8921729	33
9	8921882	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Oct-10-1865*

See also



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Smith*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Gainesville Ky*, *Apr 5*, 186*4*.

Where born *Kent Co Indiana*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Vincennes Ind*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Gainesville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gainesville Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



L. 3 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Londo<sup>x</sup>

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Inst. mt. of bounty  
due \$400.

Name upon receipt of horse

James L. Londo

Book mark:

James L. Londo

Copied

L      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

James Lando

Chin..., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Malone  
Copyist.

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James V. ...*  
..., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 (Aug.)*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left Co roll on file Dec 30/64*

Book mark:

*Milton*

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Wood*

*1st Lt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wood*

Copyist.

3 Cav. Ky.

*James L. Lude*  
Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**3 Cav.**

Ky.

James London

Brady, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John S. [Signature], 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Thompson Copyist

Copyright

15 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Linder

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Linder*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Linder*



*I*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Lingo*

*Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on ..... Co. Muster-out Roll, ..... dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *35* <sup>*15*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* \$100; due *120* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... <sup>*100*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark

*Pat-1013-101*

*Londs, James*

*Bt, Co. M.*

*3* Reg't *14th*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring \_\_\_\_\_  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

**With Data:**

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Los Angeles

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

3 Regiment of Ky Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

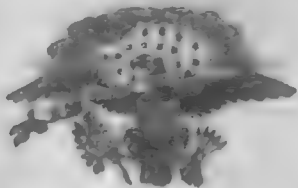


(2) 不在此限。

Third Com, No 12

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James L. Bonds born in Union Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of March 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James L. Bonds do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vincennes Ind  
this 1st day of March 1864, } James L. Bonds  
Before Wm. H. Bond

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Bond  
Act. Asst. Surg. USA  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 2 inches high.

Capt A. S. Bond  
3rd Regiment of the 10th Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O N O 7 2 1)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

2573 *my father*  
*Long, Charles J.*

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901339	26
2	8904332	27
3	8904409	28
4	8904489	29
5	8904576	30
6	8904658	31
7	8901220	32
8	8904786	33
9	8904883	34
10	8904993	35
11	8905189	36
12	8905255	37
13	8905227	38
14	8905229	39
15	8905293	40
16	8905353	41
17	8905484	42
18	8905500	43
19	8903511	44
20	9233-a-1885	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9233-a-1885.

See also



1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. Long  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hopkinsville, Ky June 22, 1863.  
March 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1863.  
Where Hopkinsville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to  
date March 5, 1863

Book mark:

Harper  
Copied.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Gasper Long*

*Port A 3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited at Ky.  
Kinsville, Ky. Mech 5/63*

Book mark:

*B. Nelson*  
*Comptroller* *Capital*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles J. Long*  
*Det*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*CHAS J LONG*

Copyist

5 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Song

21- Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Chas. J. Long*

*Butt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

KY. 3 Cav.

Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Govt, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12/11/7

3 Cav. Ky.

Appears on 2  
3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for date March 3, 1864  
Station *Charlottesville, Tenn.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles J. Leary*

*2nd*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kearney*  
Suppl.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
Charles T. Long

B. F., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Nov 7 4040, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 7 Copyist



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Long.

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Lloyd

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Long,  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Copy

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles J. Long

Pl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Calhoun, Ga.

Book mark:

Wines  
Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Smith*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Long

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

On Furlough

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Long

Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov 1st Dec 1864

Station

Louisville Ky.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Suppt.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Long

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

McDunn

Copyright



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Long

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Frch & Spl, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Back in reported  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

W. D. M. W.  
Corr.

Ky.

Charles C. Long  
1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered  
for May 9, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equipments, &c.

Remarks: Paid at Louisville Tenn  
for the purchase of a new  
pair of harnesses Jan 20/01  
also for the purchase of a pair of  
boots by special order from  
the manufacturer at a low  
price with the best quality  
of leather etc.

Book mark:

Salluok

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H. Lee*  
*1st*, Co. *7*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington D.C.*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Charles H. Lee*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *about sick in Hospital*  
*No discharge*

Book mark *100-100*

*W. H. Wade*

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles L. Lewis*

*Co. A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Aug. 2*, 1863:

Muster-out to date *Aug. 2*, 1863:

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13.62* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went for transport on Louisville  
to St. Louis, Mo. in accord  
with Gen. Sells from which  
I paid 24.00*

Book mark:

*Sells*

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Long

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 2, 1865.

to date from Aug 2, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to

date Aug 2/65

Book mark:

P. Richardson

Copyright.

L. A. bar OK  
Chas. J. Long  
A. 3 Reg OK bar

NOTATION.

Bank mark.

7283. A. 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

Feb 27. 1865  
The change of station on  
roll of Co. H. May & June  
1865 is removed.  
He will be considered  
as having been absent since  
at home on discharge. Just  
-long from Sept 12. 1865 to  
about June 1. 1865.

Burghes

Long, Chas J.  
Pvt., Co. A.

Reg't

3rd Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



US Mustering Officer

Louisville Ky

I certify that Charles

Lang a Private A<sup>n</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> is borne upon the  
muster out Rolls of his  
Company but no discharge  
has been furnished him

J. H. Mainwaring

Capt 13<sup>th</sup> US Infy

Ed Mustering Officer

f 49.24

**VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of** *Private "A" 3 Ky, Cavalry*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	<i>Long Charles J</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Christian Co</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Mar 5/63</i>	<i>Hopkinsville Ky</i>	<i>Capt Brister</i>	<i>Mar 5/63</i>	<i>Hopkinsville Ky</i>	<i>Capt Litcher</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Maj Hancock</i>	<i>April 3/64</i>			<i>Dec 31/63</i>	<i>60.69</i> <i>13.82</i>

**REMARKS.**

*1 Transportation account from Louisville Ky to Fort Smith, Ark, \$3.00 The above soldier has been absent from Louisville since*

*Account sent by  
Pvt Fletcher  
2/65*

*Charles J. Long*  
*3 Ky Cavalry*

*RECEIVED  
OFFICE OF THE  
SOLICITOR GENERAL  
KENTUCKY*



# REMARKS.

1 Transportation account from Louisville, Ky, to Fair Station, Ky, \$3.45 The above soldier has been absent ~~from~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Kentucky~~ <sup>Kentucky</sup> sick

Mustered out by  
Capt. J. H. Fletcher  
Aug 2/65

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BONNITY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him, in that of "BONNITY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bonnty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage, so much, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of discharge, pardon, and the amount due, to the man (CITIZENSHIP ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due, to, or from him must be precisely stated.
5. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any awards he may have received in action, or other trophy, whilst in the line of his duty.
6. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. member will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Remarks," on the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted and the State to which he belongs (thus: 4th Enroll. Dist., 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts). Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company

STATION: Louisville, Ky

DATE: July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

J. H. Fletcher  
1st

Commanding the Co. Det

157  
*Long George W*  
 Co. 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5907134	26
2	5907214	27
3	5907294	28
4	5907375	29
5	5907441	30
6	5907543	31
7	5907564	32
8	5907624	33
9	5907679	34
10	5907731	35
11	5907787	36
12	5907831	37
13	5907854	38
14	5907907	39
15	5907991	40
16	5908145	41
17	5908183	42
18	5908211	43
19	5908125	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

George W Long

Pvt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols \*

Age 2<sup>\*</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathlamet Co Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll mutilated

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Original

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Long

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. W. Richardson

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Long*

*Priv.* Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Beckel*



L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Long  
Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Long

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Body Guard of Gen.  
Johnson.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George Long*

*Co. C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Journal, La. Dec. 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 14*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due *12* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\* In N. Y. at*

*Marshall*

*Exchanged by comparison*

Book mark

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Long*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Escort to Genl Willrich*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

Capt.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Long*

*Pos*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/62 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Escort for Paul Willich.*

Book mark: .....

*Borman*

Carried

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Long.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Genl.  
Johnson.

Book mark:

Bogan

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Long

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Gen.  
Johnson.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.



L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Long.

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Export to Genl.  
Johnson.

Book mark: .....

Bogan

4      3 Cav.      Ky.

George W. Long.  
Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ex cert to Gen.  
Johnson.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bigan Copyright.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Long*

*Priv.* Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug., 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*\$3.82 to be retained  
for transportation on  
furlow*

Book mark:

*Bogan*

*Carried*

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Long  
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Covered

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Long*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov to Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. [Signature]* *Coria.*

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Long  
Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
detachment at Ringold  
Pa.

Book mark:

Murphy

Carried

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Long  
Capt.

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with  
detachment at Ring  
City La.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied.



L 3 Cav. Ky.

George W. Long

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or Absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not rolled on file Co m/o for Dec 76/64

Book mark:

Murphy Carrist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Long*  
Ampl. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Ky., Dec. 16, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*

Approved.

1575  
Long James  
Co. 3, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5905308	26	5905308
2	5905307	27	5905307
3	5905306	28	5905306
4	5905305	29	5905305
5	5905304	30	5905304
6	5905303	31	5905303
7	5905302	32	5905302
8	5905301	33	5905301
9	5905300	34	5905300
10	5905299	35	5905299
11	5905298	36	5905298
12	5905297	37	5905297
13	5905296	38	5905296
14	5905295	39	5905295
15	5905294	40	5905294
16	5905293	41	5905293
17	5905292	42	5905292
18	5905291	43	5905291
19	5905290	44	5905290
20	5905289	45	5905289
21	5905288	46	5905288
22	5905287	47	5905287
23	5905286	48	5905286
24	5905285	49	5905285
25	5905284	50	5905284

Book Mark: Oct-10-3-1865

See also

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Long

1st Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Eastern Ky., Dec. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Western

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

*L*

3 Cav. Ky.

*James Long*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date of roll 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Harper*

Copyist.

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Long*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. H. Richardson*

Copyright.

25

3 Cav. Ky.

*James Long*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Allen*



*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James D. ...*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James Long*

*Ar*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*At Hospital*  
*Bowling Green Ky.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*L*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*at Hospital*

*Lebanon - Ky -*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James Long*  
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*at Hospital  
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*E. P. Webster*

Copyright.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Long  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Whitaker

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Long*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, April, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Webster*

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Long*  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\$2.50 to be retained  
from his pay for  
transportation*

Book mark:

*J. P. Weber*

Copyright.



S

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Long*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. P. Webster*

Copied

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Long*

*Cor*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richman*

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Long*  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin, Tenn.*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Jan'y*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan'y*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *79* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Long*

*Long*

Loi 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Long  
Shot, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 23, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

One month pay  
in advance \$13.  
Residence, Madison  
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Long.

Bz, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark: .....

Sachman

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent.

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book mark:.....

*Sachman*

Copyright.



*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James Long*

*Ar*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman* Copied.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Hargis

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 (1864), 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Total

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Long  
Pick, Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Paroled Prisoners  
of the organization named above

for det'd Dec 24, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Koman  
Signed

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Long

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sumner Ga. Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Jan. 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ . 100

Due soldier \$ . 100; due U. S. \$ . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup> \$100; due . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . 100

Remarks Discharged Jan. 27/65  
By virtue of enlistment  
in Veteran V. Co.

Book mark

Beethel

Copy.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Long  
Capt, Co D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Konan

Copied.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Henry*  
*Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. E. Smith*

*L.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Spring*

*H. R.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1865.

Station *Graham NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Smith*



3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of the organization named above  
for Blank 1865.  
Register

for Mar 2nd  
Station Sevington 2nd  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
 Valuation of harness, \$ 100  
 Valuation of carriage, \$ 100  
 Valuation of other property, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....

Remarks:

Book mark :

Wm Everett

L 3 Cav. Ky.

James Long  
Plt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:  
Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.71

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210; due \$ 120

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Rot-1013-1865

Beckel

Copyright

*Song*, **8** *Jan. Ky. Cav.*  
Co. *9*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Long, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 25 day of January 1864  
Witness:  
Capt. J. J. Governor James Long

No. 12

James Long  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
January 25 - 1864.  
By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3d Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment Oct 20/61  
Mustered Dec 13 1861  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3d Reg't of Ky Cav Wille  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

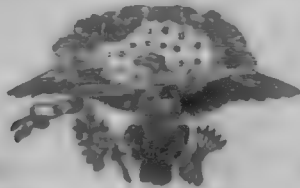
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, James Long born in Madison Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25 day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Long do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn

this 25 day of January 1864.

Before

7 Charles  
Captn 3rd Reg Cav

James Long  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. McAnleigh  
3rd Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Long,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 1/2 inches high.

James Long  
May 8 Regiment of 3rd Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,  
the 1st day of May, 1864, at Franklin Regiment of 3rd Volunteers, on

James Long  
Capt 1st Reg Cav  
Franklin



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Long, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Texas  
the 2d day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt. J. H. Loe James Long

No. 12

James Long  
Volunteered at Edgefield Texas  
Jan 25 1864.  
By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3d Regiment of My Low  
Former Enlistment at 1861  
Mustered Dec 13 1861  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
3d Reg't of My Low Vol  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

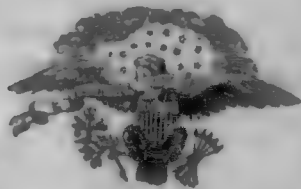
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
(A. O. O. No. 74 & M.)

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgelyfield

I, James Long

born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24 day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Long do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield Tenn

this 24 day of January 1864 } James Long  
James Long  
Capt 3rd Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. McFarland  
3rd Ky Cav  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Long, personally as to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Lucas Hickey  
Regiment of 3rd Ky Cav  
 Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D of 8th Regiment of Light Cavalry Volunteers, on the 17 day of February 1864, at Franklin, Tenn

James Long  
Capt 3rd Ky Cav  
Master of the



107  
Long, Jonathan J.  
Co. A 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903621	26	8905482
2	8903701	27	
3	8903757	28	
4	8903875	29	
5	8903755	30	
6	8904033	31	
7	8904105	32	
8	8904182	33	
9	8904255	34	
10	8904331	35	
11	8904358	36	
12	8904378	37	
13	8904375	38	
14	8904377	39	
15	8904374	40	
16	8904374	41	
17	8904374	42	
18	8904374	43	
19	8904374	44	
20	8904374	45	
21	8904374	46	
22	8904374	47	
23	8904374	48	
24	8904374	49	
25	8904374	50	

Book Mark. 1013-155.

See also

3 Cav.

Jonathan J. Hough  
Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky  
years.

Age 29 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
named above.

Roll dated

Company Must be  
of the organization named above.

13, 1861.

the organization named  
Cullhoun Machine Co., Ky. Dec. 12,  
to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec 12,  
Dec 13, 1861

Master-in to date

Transfer-in to date

---

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 2

**When**

## Where

Where .....  
Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100  
of horse equipments, .....

Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Print mark:

Flloyd

**Case**

L 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Jonathan J. Long  
Co. A, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardwell  
Copyright.

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Long  
1st Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June : Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

Copyright.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Long*

*John F. Long*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John F. Long*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John F. Long*

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Long  
Pol., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Miller

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John E. Long*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July: August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copy



2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Long

Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert L. ...*  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John G. Lang*

*Capt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital  
Village, Ky.*

Book mark:

*John G. Lang*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Long*

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Long*

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Long*  
*Det*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1860.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

Copyist

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Long  
12-1-18, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Long*

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He pays on account  
of clothing & laundry &c.  
\$100 & the balance 27.13*

Book mark:



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Long

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Kelly  
C. S. Kelly

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Long*  
Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 27, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *133.77*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

421 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Lang  
Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

One month pay  
in advance. 113.  
residence, Christian  
110. 7/4

Book mark:

J. H. Lang

Copyright.

*Lo*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Long*

*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 2<sup>d</sup> installment on  
Bounty \$ 50,*

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

Copyist

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Long.

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 &

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Two installments  
of bounty paid.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Copies

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John J Long*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U. S. M. Co.*

Copyright

Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Young  
Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:             
            
            
            
            
            
            
            
            
          

Book mark:           

John J. Young



3 Cav. Ky.

*John E. King*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged July 27*

*1864 by virtue of Genl*  
*order*

Book mark

*Salvade*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Long  
Pvt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Long

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. M. R.

Copyist

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Long.

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich - spi, 186 U.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MDM

Copies

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William S. Lang*

*in b*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Billade*

Copy 100

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Long*  
*Det., Co. 7., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

*September 26, July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 3, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr. 3, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*200* \$100; due *Apr. 3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark *Apr. 3 - 1865*

*Song, John J.*

, Co. *A*,

*3*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Long, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgelyield Tenn  
the 21st day of January 1864  
Witness:  
St. M. J. Coleman John of his Party  
mark

No. 10 33 1864  
FIRST DIVISION  
TEEN ROLLS & RECORDS.  
John L. Long  
Volunteered at Edgelyield Tenn  
January 21st 1864  
By Wm. L. Volney  
2nd Regiment of Artillery  
Former Enlistment Sept 2/61  
Mustered Dec 13/61  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
2nd Reg't of Artillery  
Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

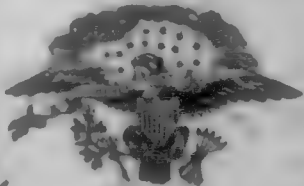
(A. O. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment both to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgelyfield

I, John J. Long born in Christian County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Long do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield, Tenn  
this 28th day of January 1864 by John J. Long  
Before William Coleman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Fairleigh

2nd Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Long  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

Lewis C. Taylor  
1st Regt 3rd Regiment of Tenn Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Tenn Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 15th day of February 1864 at Franklin, Tenn

W. M. Fairleigh  
Apr 15th 1864  
Am. Mus. and St. J. C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Long desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
Given at Edgelyield Tenn  
the 28th day of January 1864  
John J. Long  
Dr. McCreary

No. 16

John J. Long  
Volunteered at Edgelyield Tenn  
Jan'y 28th 1864  
By Wm. L. Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of N.Y. Cav. Vols.  
Former Enlistment Sept 31/61  
Mustered Dec 19/61  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company A  
3rd Reg't of N.Y. Cav. Vols.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
sold \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

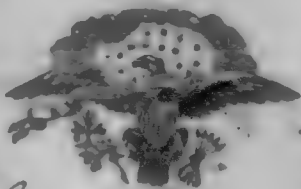
Witness:  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Edgefield*

I, *John J. Long* born in *Christian County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *31* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28th* day of *July* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Long* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield, Tenn.*  
this *28th* day of *July* 1864, *John J. Long*  
Recruit *Milton J. Clemons*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Fairleigh*  
*3d Co*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Long*,  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5'* feet  
*8* inches high.

*James H. Coffey*  
*Co. 3d* Regiment of *3d Co* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Cd*, 3d Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
the *15th* day of *August* 1864 at *Franklin, Tenn.*

*John J. Long*  
*Co. 3d* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on  
*August 15th 1864*  
*Franklin, Tenn.*

1077  
Long Joseph A

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914052	8902456
2	8914132	8915287
3	8914212	32303680
4	8914286	40874872
5	8914354	40875141
6	8914523	40875139
7	8914488	34602175
8	8914556	36278176
9	8914614	36278121
10	8914672	
11	8914741	
12	8914805	
13	8914874	
14	8914931	
15	8915050	
16	8901806	
17	8914964	
18	8915040	
19	8915098	
20	8915131	
21	8915222	
22	8902150	
23	8902245	
24	8902357	
25	8902437	

Book Mark:

See also

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Long  
P. Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky., Dec 13, 1861.  
McLean Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 30, 1861.

Where Hempstead

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph C Long  
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Orled Dec. 21, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

French  
(copied.)



*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph A. Long*  
*Det.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Fuller*  
Clerk.

J. | **3 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

Joseph A. Long  
Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. King*

*Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1862*, 186-2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.A. **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Joseph H. May  
Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for July 11-7, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: General Horse  
Private

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ced ellian Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph A Long*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See General Hospital*

*Connected by War*  
*Roman Long in front rank*

Book mark:

*McHenry*

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph A Long*  
*Long*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*1st Annual Hospital*  
*Memphis*

*\*Corrected by Mary E.*

Book mark:

*McNeally* Copied.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Frederick A. Gray*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 9* *Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Gray*  
Copyist.



L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph A. Long  
Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 24/64, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Marching

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Long

Co. H, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left in Russellville

Book mark:

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph A. Long  
Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Piche

Copyist.

*Le*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph A. Long*  
*Plt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*Co.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Joseph A. Long*  
*Not*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

Copyist.

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Joseph H. Long*  
Pro., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 31, 1864.*  
*Oct. 3, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1863*; drawn since \$ *119*<sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Willard*  
Capt.

*Sp* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Joseph H. Long*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 1, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 13, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* *23* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *One month's pay*

*in advance \$13.*

*Residence: Campbell*

*Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Taylor*



*Geo.*      **3 Cav.**      |      **Ky.**  
-----  
*Joseph A Long*  
-----  
*Pat*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hague*  
-----  
(352) Copied

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Long  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for March 5 April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran - On  
furlough.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A Long  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken & ballment  
12.25.64

Book mark:

W Moore

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A Long  
Sgt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No Co. roll for Oct, 64 on file

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Long

Co. W, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd by order of

rec'diment - veteran

Feb 28, 1864.

Book mark

Pacey

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Long  
Privt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov's Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Savannah Ga*

Present or absent *Defunct*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in Action*

Book mark:

*W. A. ...*

Opposed

L. **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph A. Long  
3, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug & Feb, 1865.

Station with the field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Duo Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
action

Book mark:

Wm. Smith  
Oppost.



2 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Went A long*

*Ch.*, Co. *X*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Went A long*, 1865.

Station *Buchanan Co*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Went A long, Buchanan Co*  
*Went A long, Buchanan Co*

Book mark:

*W. C. Cunnott*

Approved.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph U. Long*  
*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 10, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 28, 1865*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*all his will be  
as a horse & carriage  
with other remarks.*

Book mark:

*Filled*

MAY 15

8902937

018910

Due 3 mos. extra pay  
by order Sec. of War  
dated Wash, D.C., May  
31, '65.

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Long

A., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1, 1865.

Station Lexington NC

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 46 100 for Transp.

On. Hurlough

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drunk with leave

Book mark:

Wm. E. Elliott

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph A. Long**Pat*, Co. *V*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Mo July 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *\$125*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* *83* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* \$100; due *290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service**June 10-15 64 at Camp**Chase Ohio by Lewis**P. Schuman 2 Lt**23 Sept. let Recr. Corp. and**recr. mustering officer.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Wesley*

MAY 15

8915287

018910

Stoppage for transportation  
on fuel tank & 2.46

L 1 3 Can. Ky

Joseph A. Long  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Washington Park U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Special Muster Aug 18, 1862.

Attached to hospital: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

186

to \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. M. H. A. T.  
(signed)



*2000 Ky*

*Joseph A Long*  
*1st Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky Cav*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**  
of **Washington Park U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

for *July 4 Aug 2*  
Attached to hospital: *1862*

When  
How employed,  
Last paid by Maj. *Foot*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*  
Copyright.

21 Bar 186

Joseph A. Long

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't 34 Bar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Washington Park U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Cincinnati, Ohio,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186

How employed,

Last paid by Maj. Whitney

to Aug 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whitney

Copyright.

*21* *32nd 1st*

*Joseph A. Long*  
*1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't 1st*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**  
of **Washington Park U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Cincinnati, Ohio,**

for *Sept & Oct, 1862*  
Attached to hospital: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_  
How employed, \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid by Maj. *Whitney*

to *Aug 54*, 1862.  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent, *present*  
Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*present*

L. 1-3 Civil War  
Joseph A. Long  
Det. 624-3 Regt. 1st Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186       ; drawn since \$        166

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Captured Nov. 26/64  
at Waynesborough  
Paroled Feb 26/65

Book mark:

H. D. Knapp

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph R. Leno  
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 - Absent in  
Camp Boone -  
May 1863 - Absent with  
leave -  
Sep & Oct 1863 - (2 Battn 3 Ky Cav)  
On daily duty building  
Government Storehouse -  
Nov. 1863 - (2 Battn 3 Ky Cav.)  
On daily duty Carpenter  
July to Sep 1863 - On daily  
duty with Band -  
Nov 1863 - Nov 27 1864  
Buckhead Creek  
Missing in action  
Dec. 1864 - (Det. Co. F.)  
Absent Missing in  
action - Nov. 25 1864 -  
Mud, Mo. 1864 - Absent at  
College Green Camp  
Annapolis, Md -  
Landon Mission at  
date & place not known

Book mark

Elliott

Copyist

OCT. 10.

36278176

1895.

*Ap 6: 10 - Dec 3, 14 car.  
Absen & with leave*

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Levy

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 32 - Absent -  
Genl Hospital  
Cincinnati, Ind.

Book mark :

Lucia

Copyright



*Song, Joseph A.*  
Co. *H*, **3** Reg't *Ky. Cav*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation /

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A Long desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the service of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
of age; that I am Twenty three years old  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

Witness:  
Samuel Dege  
Chaplain

No. 9

Joseph A Long  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
By Maj L Halfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of City Cavalry  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted September 30/61  
mustered Dec 13/61  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of City Cavalry  
Term of Service 13 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

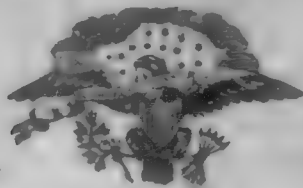
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will certify to both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Nashville*

I, *Joseph A Long* born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph A Long* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 1864. } *J. A. Long*  
Witness *James T. Segg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. M. Vanleigh*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. A. Long*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet  
*eight* inches high

*James T. Segg*  
*Regiment of Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the *15* day of *March*, 1864 at *Nashville Tenn*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*

Regiment of *3<sup>rd</sup> Cav*

Volunteers, on

*James T. Segg*  
*Regiment of Ky Cav*

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at N. E. Ferry. N. C. Feb'y 27-28, 1866, of Citation order  
Fort Mch 24-65 - 30 days. Ret'd May 11-65, 1866; reported at Camp Parola, Md.  
60 Mch 12-65  
 Copied by C. L. C. ✓

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A Long desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do declare, That I am thirty three years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:  
James Leggett  
Rec'd at Nashville Tenn  
Feb. Long

No. 9

Joseph A Long  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
By Lewis Wolfley, Major,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cal Cavalry  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted September 30/51  
new York Dec<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>/51  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Cal Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Joseph A Long born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged twenty three years,  
and by occupation a wagon maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph A Long do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864, } J. A. Long.  
BEFORE James A. Beyer  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J A Long  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet  
eight inches high.

Lewis Wolfley  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the 15 day of Feb 1864, at Nashville Tenn  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav Volunteers, on

James A. Beyer  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav

Charged on  
muster roll for  
May and June,  
1865-

J. A. Long



Pass No. 2004

DEPOT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,  
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Cincinnati, O. 10<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders No. 18, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Cincinnati, O. to Columbus, O. for Pvt. J. A. Long of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of Two Dollars forty six cents is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. H. Hunt

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer

Company "H" of

3<sup>rd</sup>

Regiment

Div.

Key Camp  
St. C. Dept. of

1079  
Long Marion L.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	890636	26	8909475
2	8906384	27	
3	8906458	28	
4	8906539	29	
5	8906612	30	
6	8906677	31	
7	8906740	32	
8	8906813	33	
9	8906882	34	
10	8906949	35	
11	8907010	36	
12	8907085	37	
13	8907158	38	
14	8907222	39	
15	8907282	40	
16	8907350	41	
17	8907415	42	
18	8907482	43	
19	8907547	44	
20	8907613	45	
21	8907675	46	
22	8907740	47	
23	8907801	48	
24	8907861	49	
25	8907921	50	

Book Mark: Rec-1010-1165

See also

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Martin L Long

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 9  
Richmond

1861

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Capt.

3 Cav. Ky.

*Maxim Drey*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Marion L. Long*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*a* *3 Cav.* **Ky.**

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *1000 & 200*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen* Copyright

2 3 Cav. Ky.

*James A. Davis*  
*James A. Davis*  
for Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Davis*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Marion L Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Hospital*  
*Bowling Green Ky -*

Book mark: .....

*Sackman*

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Marion L. Long*

*Br*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

Copyright.

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Marion S. Long*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at Nashville  
with train.*

Book mark:

*E. P. Hobbs*

Copyright.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Marion K. Long*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. P. Whitaker*

Copyist.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Marion S. Sang*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hester*

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Marion S. Long*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*\$2.85 to be retained  
from priv pay for  
transportation*

Book mark: .....

*Webster*

Copyright

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Marion L. Long

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. D. Webster  
Clerk



*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Marion L. Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lauchlin*

Copyright.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Marion F. Long*

*Rr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 1st Dec. 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman* Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William L Long*  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

*1862*; drawn since \$ *75.82*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

401 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marion H. Long  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month pay  
in advance. A13.

Residence: Madison,  
Ky.

Book mark:

J. H. Long

Copyright.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marion L Long

Ar, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark: .....

Sachman

Copyright.

L | 3 Cav. Ky.

Marion L. Long

Br, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent

1102 & total

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Marion L. Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sachman* Copied.



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Marion L. Young*

*Privt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 (1864)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beethel*

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Marion L. Long*

*Prs.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sumner, Ga. Dec 4* 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Jan 24*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 24/64*  
*by virtue of readjustment*  
*32 Veteran Vd.*

Book mark

*Beethel*

Copied.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marion L. Long  
Sgt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 2 Dec 1, 1864

Station Near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital  
Kashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Kona

Copied.

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marion L. Long

A., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Station *Bitter Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William L. Long*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Marion L. Long*

*3*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on it

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *McClellan*, 1865.

Station *Richmond N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *150* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. Long*

C. L. 3 Cav. Ky.

Marion L. Long,  
Pr. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Sixty NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Elliott

Original

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Marion L. Long

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 170 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Oct - 10 3-1865.

Beckel



Long, Marion S.  
Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion L Long desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
I declare, That I am 22 years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 21 day of January 1864  
Witness: Marion L Long

Witness: Capt - R. J. [illegible]

No. 13

Marion L Long  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
June 25 1864  
By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ny Cav  
Former Enlistment Oct 9/1861  
Mustered Dec 13/1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ny Cav  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
years of age; and I  
is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

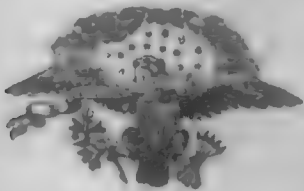
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Veteran

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Marion L. Long born in Madison Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25 day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Marion L. Long do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn  
this 25 day of January 1864 } Marion L. Long  
Before W. H. Fairleigh } mark  
Capt 2d Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Fairleigh  
3rd Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marion L. Long  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
11 1/4 inches high.

Lewis Woolley  
May 3 Regiment of 2d Ky Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 3rd  
the 15 day of March 1864, at Franklin Regiment of 1st Tenn Volunteers, on

W. H. Fairleigh  
Capt 2d Ky Cav

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion L Long desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 25 day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt - Regt - Long

No. 13-

Marion L Long  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
January 25- 1864  
By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3d Regiment of Ny Car  
Former En lis Tmets Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3d Reg't of Ny Car  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. No. 76 A M.)

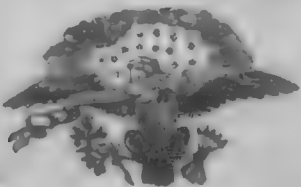
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# *Peter* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *Marion L. Long* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *Jan* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Marion L. Long* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield Tenn*  
this *25* day of *Jan* 1864 } *Marion L. Long*  
By *John L. Long*  
*Capt 3rd Reg Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Fairleigh*  
*9th Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marion L. Long*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*11 1/4* inches high.

*Lewis H. Hays*  
*1st Reg 8th Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the *17* day of *Feb*, 1864, at *Edgefield Tenn*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
*9th* Regiment of *Ill* Volunteers, on

*Charles H. Hays*  
*1st Reg 8th Cav*

15-2  
Long Thomas

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908357	26	8908357
2	8908357	27	8908357
3	8908357	28	8908357
4	8908357	29	8908357
5	8908357	30	8908357
6	8908357	31	8908357
7	8908357	32	8908357
8	8908357	33	8908357
9	8908357	34	8908357
10	8908357	35	8908357
11	8908357	36	8908357
12	8908357	37	8908357
13	8908357	38	8908357
14	8908357	39	8908357
15	8908357	40	8908357
16	8908357	41	8908357
17	8908357	42	8908357
18	8908357	43	8908357
19	8908357	44	8908357
20	8908357	45	8908357
21	8908357	46	8908357
22	8908357	47	8908357
23	8908357	48	8908357
24	8908357	49	8908357
25	8908357	50	8908357

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Long

1st, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date September 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Richmond.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Captain



*L* | **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

*James Long*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Chapman*  
Copyright.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Long  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 406, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson  
Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Leno*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

2 | 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Lane

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1867

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lane

Copyright.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*at Hospital  
Bowling Green Ky.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyist.

*L* | 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Long*  
Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*  
Present or absent

*1862*

Stoppage, \$

*present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. P. Webster*



L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Lema

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Nichols

Copyright.

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Bugher*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. McHenry*

Copyright.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Long*  
*Regt* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\$2.50 to retained from  
his pay for trans-  
portation*

Book mark:

*A. P. H. H. H.*

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*L. M. H. A.* (Copyist)

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Pr*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Long  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 1, 1864

Last paid to

Jan 1, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Long



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Long  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 23, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 23 <sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Discharged & pay  
in advance \$13.

Residence Madison  
Ky.

Book mark:

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Long

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

*L* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Rr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright

L | 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Long

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Pr

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sachman Copyright.

L      3 Cav.      Ky.

Thomas Long

Privt Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for mil.

Colts army order

accorded march 5/31

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bethel

Copyist.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 28, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 24, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>or</sup> \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 24/64*  
*by order of regular must*  
*as Veteran U.S.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Bethel*

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Long  
Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Lee's Div*, 1864

Station *Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kanan*  
Clipped



*L.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*P. Co*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Eccles*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Long*

*B. Co. D.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *McIntosh*, 1865.

Station *Dunham 710*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. McCune*

Captain.

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Long

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1, 1865.

Station Separation

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 28.16 for food

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. ...

Captain

3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas, Long

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Muster-out to date

July 13, 1865.

dated

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c.

Bounty paid

Valuation of horse

Valuation of horse equipments

Remarks

one Co. sabre, one pistol,

one Co. pouch, one horse

belt and state and

spur and strap lost.

Book mark

1865-1865.

Bethel

Copy.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Long  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington A.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 <sup>75</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 28 <sup>77</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 <sup>10</sup> 100; due \$ 101 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Colt's army pistol,  
one bay. sabre one horse  
coll. pouch one sabre  
felt and hat one  
spur and strap belt.

Book mark Art. 3-100-

*Long Thomas*  
....., Co. *D*, **3** ..... Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Long desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield Tenn  
25 day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt. J. H. H. H.  
Thomas Long

No. 14  
Thomas Long  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
Jan'y 25- 1864.  
By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ny Cav  
Formed Enlistment Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company 60<sup>th</sup>  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ny Cav Roll  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

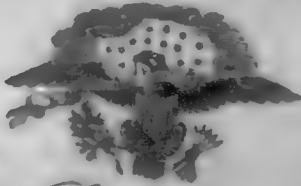
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Return* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*no*  
*Kennepes*



TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I,

*Thos Long*

born in

*Madison Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*24*

years,

and by occupation a

*Harmon*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*25*

day of

*July*

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Long* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Edgefield Ky*

this

*25*

day of

*July*

1864

Before

*2 J. H. Baker*

*Capt 3d Ky Cav*

his

*Thomas Long*

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairbairn*

*3d Ky Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Long*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 3/4* inches high.

*Lucas Wolfley*  
*May 3d*

Regiment of

*3d Ky Cav*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,  
the *17* day of *July*, 1864, at *Edgefield*  
Regiment of *3d Ky Cav* Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Long desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield, S. C.  
the 25 day of January 1861  
Witness:  
Capt. W. F. W. W. W. Thomas Long  
mark

No. 14  
Thomas Long  
Volunteered at Edgefield, S. C.  
January 25 1861.  
By Maj. Lewis Wolfley  
3d Regiment of N. C.  
Former Enlistment Oct 15 78  
Mustered Dec 13 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company AD  
3d Reg't of N. C.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

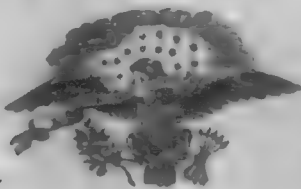
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Peteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *Thomas Long* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25th* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Long* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Edgefield*

this

*25th*

day of

*January*

1864

Before

*Travis*

*Capt 3rd Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A M Fairleigh*

*3rd Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *3* feet  
*11 3/4* inches high.

*Lewis W. Hays*  
*Maj 3rd*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1478)

the *17th* day of *February* 1864, at *Madison*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*  
*2nd* Regiment of *the 1st* Volunteers, on

*for 18 months*  
*Capt 1st Cav*

V. 1080  
*Long Young*  
 Co. A 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	89051515	26
2	89051515	27
3	89051515	28
4	89051515	29
5	89051515	30
6	89051515	31
7	89051515	32
8	89051515	33
9	89051515	34
10	89051515	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1060-A-18754 Co. - 1013-1865

See also



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Young* *(initials)* on

Appears with rank of  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*June 19, 1864*

*Christian Co Ky*

Where born

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted *Marion Ky*

For what period enlisted *3 years*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 17, 1864*

Where mustered in *Marion*

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received for purchase*

*from 750 00 paid*

*Dec 12 1864*

Book mark:

*For certificate for*

*affidavit*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Young Hong

Pat

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home on  
twenty days furlough. Due  
2 installment of Bounty  
\$40.

Book mark:

Hoyes

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Young Long.

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Second installment of bounty due \$40.

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy

Copy



*L* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Young Long*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comes*

Copyright

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William L. ...  
Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll, 1864.

Present or absent.  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Book mark: ...  
...  
...

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Young Long  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrie

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Young Long

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
San. + Fil., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
WCR  
Correct

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Young Long  
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mecho Hai, 1860.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. H. S.

Copyist

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Lewis*

*1st*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 4 & 5*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sellars*

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Company*  
*Put*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *July 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *the Co.*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *24.13*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *70*; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Put 1013-1865*

*Simas* Copied.



Long, Young  
Pat., Co. A.

3 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ex file 5 7/7/11

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James C. Young* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three years*, Do declare,  
That I am *eighteen* years and *months* of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

*At the 30th day of March 1864*

*James C. Young*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James C. Young*  
Volunteered at *Reservoirville Ky*  
*March 30* 1864.  
By *W. L. H. Hitt*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Logan*

I, *Young Long* born in *Christian County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Thirtieth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Young Long* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Harrodsburg*  
this *30* day of *March* 1864, *Young Long*  
Before *Capt. L. White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Brummett*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Young Long*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*L. L. White Capt*  
*3rd Regt of Ky Cav*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

X 1081  
Longel John

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89 21 448	26
2	89 21 760	27
3	89 21 539	28
4	89 21 423	29
5	89 21 506	30
6	89 21 587	31
7	89 21 659	32
8	89 21 731	33
9	89 21 883	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1013-1065

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John G. Gentry*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Leicester Ky*, *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where born *Knox Co, Indiana*

Age *27* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 1864

Where enlisted *Vincennes Ind*

For what period enlisted *3 years*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864

Where mustered in *Leicester Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *69* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leicester Ky*

Company to which assigned *Co*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm. H. Gentry*



L.      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

John Long  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> inst of bounty  
due \$40.00

Book mark:

L. I. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John X. Lange  
Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miss  
Copied.



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Langer  
1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not Co. roll on file, Dec 30/64

Book mark:

*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*John W. Engel*  
*Pl.*, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 1864*  
*Present*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Underwood*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert L. Gough*

*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Gough*

18 1 **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

John Long

Baird, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Week of, 1881

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Lingle*

*Comd*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Comd*

Copyist

3 Cav. Ky.

*John Lingle*

*Brig. Col.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on ..... dated  
Co. Muster-out Roll,

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 27*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*13.96* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$*120* 100; due *120* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Good Pistol. Health*  
*100*

Book mark

*201-113-100*

Copyist.

*Longel, John*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M.* *3* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, deciding  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Langel  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
3 Regiment of Ky Law  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 11111)

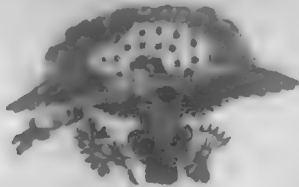
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Third Army District

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Lougel born in Russell Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of February 1867  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lougel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Virginia Ind  
this 28th day of February 1867,  
Before John Lougel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook  
1st Lt Aug 21 1867  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

John Lougel  
Regiment of the 1st Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867, at \_\_\_\_\_

1082  
*Longel John*

Co *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Longel John*

<sup>3 108 3</sup>  
*Lathrop Charles H.*  
Co *M*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lathrop Charles H.*

1084  
Lewis Wesley B  
Co I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis Wesley B



1085  
Lovelace James M  
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910852	26
2	8910933	27
3	8911015	28
4	8911098	29
5	8911134	30
6	8911202	31
7	8911269	32
8	8911336	33
9	8911396	34
10	8911455	35
11	8911508	36
12	8901849	37
13	8911556	38
14	8911408	39
15	8911459	40
16	8911712	41
17	8911765	42
18	8911818	43
19	8911871	44
20	8911924	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

3 Cav. Ky.

James M. Lovelace  
Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Ballhorn McLean Co. Ky. Dec 3, 1861.  
Dec 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Breckinridge

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

† For each year of service, except the last, the company  
to which assigned shall pay the soldier the sum of  
\$100 per annum, in advance, on the 1st day of each  
month, or at such other times as may be agreed upon.

Book mark

Hart  
Capped.



*G* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**  
*James M. Loulue*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct 20, 1861.\**

Where *Greenville.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.*

Book mark : .....

*C. Davis*  
(Invid.)

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Postace

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

(Scribe)

(Apprent.)

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M Lovelace

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Mark

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James M Lovelack*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Greenwich*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hart*

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M Lovelace

Boyle, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

☒ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Hark

1000000

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Oct 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Chapman*  
Copied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Lovelace*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Greenville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*James M. Lovelace*  
Clerk.



4 3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Lovvick

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Warrenton.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James H. Lovvick

Capt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Harrison*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Richmond*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John D. Smith*  
Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John D. Smith*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Franklin, Ky.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See card*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark: *100*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Longlue  
Capt, Co. F., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 2, 1863.

Station Dr. the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Camp  
Russellville, Ky.

Book mark

James M. Longlue  
Capt.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Lovelace

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Orderly

Serge July 2. 1863. from

Capt.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

L : 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Lovelace

1 Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where

Greenville

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Lovelace

1 Supt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron



L

3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Lovelace

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1864.\*

Where

Greenville.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Deposited.

*James M. Garrison*  
**3 Cav. | Ky.**  
*1002*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar - Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Calhoun*

Period *27* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick Dec 20 - 21*  
*Admitted to hospital*  
*Jan 2 - 10*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *also*

Copyright.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Grice  
1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 ✓

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 \*

Where Greenville \*

Period 5 years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Hospital

at Shelbyville Tenn

April 10 - 60.

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2150f

Copy

*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Grier*

*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Sumville*.\*

Period *0?* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned to duty*  
*July 28 - 04*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*also*

Copyright.

3 Cav. Ky.

James M. Spruce

Co. 5, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 26, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

*Lovell Thomas*  
 Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
*Sergeant Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5501-1	21	L1315-25-1865
2	5501-2	22	L1315-25-1865
3	5501-3	23	
4	5501-4	24	
5	5501-5	25	
6	5501-6	26	
7	5501-7	27	
8	5501-8	28	
9	5501-9	29	
10	5501-10	30	
11	5501-11	31	
12	5501-12	32	
13	5501-13	33	
14	5501-14	34	
15	5501-15	35	
16	5501-16	36	
17	5501-17	37	
18	5501-18	38	
19	5501-19	39	
20	5501-20	40	
21	5501-21	41	
22	5501-22	42	
23	5501-23	43	
24	5501-24	44	
25	5501-25	45	
26	5501-26	46	
27	5501-27	47	
28	5501-28	48	
29	5501-29	49	
30	5501-30	50	

Book Mark { 1234 - C - 1888 - 1932 - 2000 - 1887.  
 5501-25-1865

See also

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. L. L.

Sgt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union St. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark { 117-1861-242  
L1315-1865

Allen



*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas H. Hines*

*Priv. 1st Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Thomas H. Hines*  
Copyist.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Lovelace

3d Lt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

Copyright

3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas L. Wallace*

*3rd*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyist.

Y 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Lovelace

Sergeant, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Dec 24, 1864.

Summed up, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . 100

Due soldier \$ . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . 100

Bounty paid \$ . \$100 ; due . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of promotion to 1st Lt  
May 3, 1865.

Book mark

Beckel

Copyright.

*Sgt. J. C. [unclear]*  
*James [unclear]*  
*2nd Reg't [unclear]*

Office Muster-in

Dated *Sept. 10th*, 18*64*,  
of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
vice *[unclear]*

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *17528* *[unclear]*

*[Signature]*  
Corporal.

*L* **3 Cav. Ky.**  
*Thomas D. Harrison*

*L.H.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Thomas D. Harrison*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From 1st Reg't Ky. Cav. and it is in the 1st*  
*div of 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Hien*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Sorlace*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.



2

3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L. Lariace

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copied.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Fairclace*  
*Sgt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Mubers*

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas J. Longace*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *1* *Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster*

Copyist.

*J.* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas F. Wallace*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. White*

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Lovell  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. H.

*P* 3 Cav. Ky.  
*Theo. J. Lovelace*  
*2nd* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & August*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. P. Webster*

Copyist

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Lovelace

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Lovelace

2. Lieut, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 4, 1863.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Commission~~ kept by Co.

2 Ky. Cav by Com of Ky. Militia  
out 2 Lt Nov 4/63 for promotion  
see Arthur N. Davis resigned / on

Book mark:

Rector

Copies

2 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Lovelace

Capt., Co. 2 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Russellville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned  
Capt. Co. 2 3  
in Gov. of Ky  
Oct 20 2<sup>d</sup> L. Provisional  
Co. Arthur L. Davis  
(over)

Book mark Assignment

T. L. Luman

1. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Lovelace

2. Sine, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 4, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commission expires Dec 10.  
3 Ky Cav by Cons of Ky. Muster  
out 2 Lt Nov 4/63 for promotion  
and Arthur N. Moore resigned.

Book mark:

Rector

MAY 15

8902531

018910

Commission dated Dec 14/63.  
Deed, accepted and delivered  
and upon Nov 5/63.

2 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Lovelace  
Capt., Co. D 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5

Where Russellville, 1863.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned  
Capt. Co. D 3rd  
Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Oct 22 2nd  
Lieut. Arthur J. Davis

Book mark \* designation

Tobacco

MAY 15

8901303

1891

resigned. Commission  
dated October 4 - 1863.  
Recd accepted and  
duties entered upon  
Nov. 5 - 1863 Date of  
this muster  
Adjutant - J. S. Gray  
En. Master - H. S. Gillett

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Lovelace*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*2nd Lt - Commission*  
*dating Dec 24/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*



*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*T. J. Lovelace*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31<sup>st</sup> Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas J. Lovelace  
apt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman Copyright

*L*      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

*Thomas J. Foulace*

*Capt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

T. J. Lawrence  
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bertal

Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Lovelace  
Sergeant, Co. 10, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Age 26 years.

Appears on an  
**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah Ga., Dec 26, 1864.  
Dec 26, 1864.  
Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant to

2 Lieut. May 5. 1862. Promoted

to Capt. Nov 5. 1863.

Discharged to join team of service.

Inserted by clerk

Book mark.

Butler

Captain

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Towler

Capt, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, Dec. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Promoted to Capt. Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Mustered out on separate  
Roll bearing even date  
herewith.

Book mark 10311 G. S. S. Co. D.

Bechel

L. 3 Cav. Ky  
Thomas J. Louelace  
Co. A 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: { 10,311 to 1888  
L1315-48-1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington,

Dec. 1, 1888

Discharged to date  
May 4, 1862, for  
promotion to Second  
Lieutenant same Com-  
pany and Regiment,

Griffin



L | 3 bar. | Ky.  
Thomas J. Lovelace  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co D, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 19328. V. S. 1887 with  
L 1315. V. S. 1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1888.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 2<sup>d</sup> lieutenant,  
Co D, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Ky. Cav'y.

to take effect from May 5, 1862, vice

C. M. Jaquell resigned

G

L 3 cav. Ky.  
Thomas J. Lovelace  
Capt. Co. D 3 Reg't Ky. cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L 1315. V. 8. 1865.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 20 1900.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain.

Co. D 3 Reg't Ky. cav'y.

to take effect from Nov. 1 1863.

vice A. N. Davis re-  
signed.

Service also alleged  
in 14<sup>th</sup> Ky. cav'y.

G.

Clerk.

*Sorlace, Thos. J.*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

L 33. ~~Sept 1863~~ ~~Sept 1863~~  
Application for "leave of  
absence" for T. J. Lovelace  
Lieut 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry -  
1863

Recommended

C. H. Murray

Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

H. Q. Dist of Kentucky  
Louisville Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
& recommended,

J. C. Boyle

Brig Genl.

1863

Thos. Lovelace  
Lieut 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.

345

Head Quarters Co "D" 3rd Reg Cavalry  
Camp "Bottling" Hopedenville N.Y.  
Sept 3rd 1863

Ernest Richmond  
Post Adj't Genl.  
Dept. of the Ohio  
Sir

I respectfully ask  
a leave of absence of (20) twenty days to enable  
me to visit my brother, a prisoner of war  
at Camp Douglas. I wish to use my influ-  
ence to effect his release. Confident that he  
would subscribe to the "Oath of Allegiance" to  
the United States and become a loyal subject to  
the Government. I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Paul Edmund Bennett

Thomas E. Lovelace

2nd Lt. Co "D" 3rd Reg Cavalry

✓ 1887  
Lorier George L

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903223	26
2	8903743	27
3	8903789	28
4	8903877	29
5	8903720	30
6	8904002	31
7	8904077	32
8	8904100	33
9	8904226	34
10	8904217	35
11	8904375	36
12	8904400	37
13	8904405	38
14	8904425	39
15	8904450	40
16	8904450	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 314-A-1885.

See also



Lo

3 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Lovie

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calloun, Mich. Co. Ky. Dec 13., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Lloyd

Captain



L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George L. Loviet

Plt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. J. Davis

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George S. Lovier

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND & THIRD'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

20 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George L. Dorman

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller Copyright

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George L. Lovien  
Corp. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Miller  
Copyist

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

George L. Lover

Ser't, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Capt. July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George L. Lovin*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present from*

*Capital July 1/01*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyright

24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George S. Garrison*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of property*  
*of Garrison in Co. A*  
*3rd Regt Ky Cavalry*  
*Jan 1st 1862*

Book mark:



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George L. Lovien*  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 9<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Capt

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George Lewis*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Lovier

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruiting by authority  
Adj't Genl. F. M. Smith

\* inserted by company.

Book mark:

EM3

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Geo L. Lovien

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Recruiting by  
Authority Adj't Gen Fennell

Book mark:

Ashtley

Copyright

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

George L. Scriver

Serjt, Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent recruiting  
Authority of Adjt. Genl  
Finnell

Book mark: 7314-A-80

B. Arden  
Comptroller

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George L. Lovier

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted for duty  
by order  
of

Book mark:

Whaley

Captain

L<sub>o</sub>

3 Cav.

Ky.

George L. Lovien

Serjt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Recruiting by  
authority of Adj't Gen. Lammie.

Book mark:

Filed

Copyist



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Smith*  
Co. 1st, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age, 20 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Silvanna, Ky. Dec 20, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as soldier  
in 2nd Cavalry 1st Reg't  
Ky. at Silvanna, Ky.  
Dec 20, 1864*

Book mark

*731-a-80*

(201c)

*Chas. A. Smith*  
Copied.

✓ 588  
Lacy James  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912062	26
2	8912144	27
3	8912230	28
4	8912314	29
5	8912392	30
6	8912464	31
7	8912536	32
8	8912606	33
9	8912671	34
10	8912725	35
11	8912776	36
12	8912829	37
13	89129013	38
14	8912953	39
15	8913044	40
16	8913134	41
17	8913255	42
18	8913321	43
19	8913449	44
20	8913532	45
21	8913627	46
22	8913818	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. J. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James L. J.  
1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Mich. City, Dec. 13, 1861.  
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James L. J. Capt.

4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Love  
Reg't, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stricker

Copyright.

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Lowe  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ **Company Muster Roll** \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sturges Copyist.

*L* | **3 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

*James Lane*  
*pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*L. C. James Lowe*

*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Lowe*

Copyist.



*L. J. ...* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James Lee*  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *July + Aug*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

*James Lowe*  
Appears on *June 30*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30* to *Oct 31*, 186 *2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Jones*  
**3 Cav. Ky.**

*J. J. Jones*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*J. J. Jones*  
for *J. J. Jones*, 186 2.

Present or absent *J. J. Jones*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James E. Mc*  
*Wm. J. Mc*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James E. Mc*, 1863.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Law  
Dr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*1* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James Dow*  
*Dow*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*  
*Copied*

3 Cav. Ky.

James Lane  
Co. 3, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



L 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Lane  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Palmer  
Copyst.

L.      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

James Lane  
Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Private Oct 11 1863.

Book mark: .....

Phillips  
Copyright.

*L...* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*James Lane*  
*Sergeant*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip*  
Copyist

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Lowe*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 3 Cav. Ky.

James Scur  
Prst, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced to the  
rank of Corp  
Mar. 11 64

Book mark:

1/10 1864

Copyright.

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*James Lane*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*at Lexington, Va.*

Book mark: .....

*James Lane*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Lane*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Lane*

Copyright



CP 3 Cav. Ky.

James Lane  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Cont, 1864  
Revent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Lane

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Expiration term of  
Service, Dec 20, 1864

Book mark:

James Lane

*E*  
**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Smith*  
*Det.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Dec 11*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 11*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

1089  
*Low James*  
Co *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Low James*

1090  
Lowrie Pittenden

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912905	25
2	8913000	27
3	8913091	28
4	8913182	29
5	8913267	30
6	8913364	31
7	8913452	32
8	8913535	33
9	8913597	34
10	8913671	35
11	8913729	36
12	8913808	37
13	8913876	38
14	8913993	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Crittenden Louie

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
the 22<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf. by  
permission of Genl. Heintz

Book mark: .....

Thompson

Copyist.

L      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Crittenden Louie

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.  
Copyright



L.      3 Cav.      Ky.

Crittenden Louisville  
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson

Copyright.

3 Cav. Ky.

*William S. Smith*

*Tr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip* Copyright.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Griffithen Lounie

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. Ky.

*Griffithson, Lorne*  
Pr<sup>x</sup>, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
at Kingston, Ga.*

Book mark:

*McLean*

Copyright.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Crittenden Louie  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for July 7 Aug \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \$1.00 to be stoped  
for the loss of one Car.  
Sabr.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
1115100

Copyist.

97 3 Cav. Ky.

Griffith Lewis  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861  
Stoppage, \$ 50 100 for the loss of  
\_\_\_\_\_ Ordinance  
Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Y **3 Cav. Ky.**

Christopher L. Linn  
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11th Dec, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. S. Lee

Copyist.



*L*

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*Crittenden Gouin*

*Prst*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. Davis*

Copyist.

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Cruttenden Lounie*

*Capt.*, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, L. C., May 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* <sup>*56*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered out under  
provisions of Genl Order 10 & 3.  
C. S. War Dept. L. C.*

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated  
with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*Triller*

*L*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Levittin du Loure*

*Det.* Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May? June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service*

Book mark:

*Y.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Lorne*

*Pvt.*, Co. *Y.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Seymour, Mo. July 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *discharged out*  
*Expiration term of service.*

**Book mark**

*Stuller*

1096  
Lucas James W.  
Co L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Quater

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas James W.

1092  
Lucius James W.

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8901420

2 8901426

3 8901428

4 8919360

5 8919322

6 8919383

7 8919942

8 8919999

9 8920142

10 8920187

11 8920205

12 8922233

13 8923000

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Lucas,  
Private on

Appears with rank of  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 20, 1864.

Where born Halifax Co. Va.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Dec. 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Hopkinsville Ky

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mar 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25, 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Comm. salary paid \$35.

Advanced pay \$19. Credit:

Hopkinsville, Christian Co. Ky 2 Com. Ord.

Book mark:

Hall.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Lucas

Book, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

connected by M. & E.

Book mark:

H. T. Crocker

Copyist.

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Lucas

Cot

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21, 62, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due second installment bounty #40.

Book mark:

E. J. Mack

Copied.

*L* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. ...*  
*...* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Has received  
first and second  
payments of  
bounty*

Book mark:

2

3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Lucas

Cat, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2500000

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Jones*  
*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thurs*

Copyist.

*L*  
*L*  
**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*James H. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James L. Lusk*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James L. Lusk*  
Copied

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Lucas*  
*Private*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14* *76* for *transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Large Rank*  
*Annapolis*

Book mark:

*Stewart* (signed)

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Lewis*  
*James H. Lewis*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Lewis*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14 70* for *transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(1) horse lost - 1865*

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Lucas*  
 Suffer, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lucas*, Aug 11, 1863.  
 Muster-out to date Aug 11, 1863.  
 Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured by the Enemy*  
*in the Field on or about the*  
*10 day of March 1865. Stipendiary*  
*of \$1000 dollars & ninety cents.*  
*\$1000 for transportation (and)*  
 Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copied

L      3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Lucas  
Dugles, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 11, 1865,

to date from Aug 11, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date Aug 11/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Richardson

Captain.

L 3 Cav. Ky.

James H. Lucas  
Brig, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38.05

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured by the  
Union Army in 1865. When last  
heard from at Camp Chase  
Ohio

Due for transportation

\$14.90

Book mark Disch'd Aug 15, 1865 at Camp  
Chase - M. S.

James H. Lucas

Copyd.

*Sugar, J. W.*  
P., Co. *D*, **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists <b>2</b> .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>1</b> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Lucas

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 to declare, That I am Twenty two years and Months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Michaels 14th day of December 1863  
 Witnesses: St. Michaels 14th day of December 1863  
James W. Lucas  
St. Michaels

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James W. Lucas  
 Volunteered at Hopkinton, Ky  
December 2nd 1863  
 By St. Michaels  
2nd Regiment of 14th Jan  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

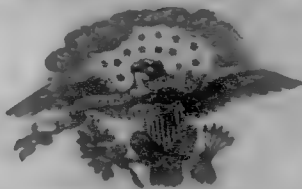
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witnesses: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

1863

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Shapkinsville*

I, *James W. Lucas*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this

born in *Halifax Co*  
aged *22* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Dec* 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Lucas* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shapkinsville* *James W. Lucas*  
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* *Witness* *St. Weatherholt*  
By *St. Weatherholt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robt B. McChary*  
Assist-Surgeon & Major

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Lucas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet - *inches*  
high.

*Regiment of Ky Cavalry*  
*St. Weatherholt*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

3 1/2 Cor  
James H Snow

Issued out by Capt. H. H. H.  
Aug 24/65



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

[illegible]

NOTES.

- [illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *My Company Books*

STATION: *Camp Phelps Hopkinton N.H.*  
DATE: *December 5th 1863.*

*W. W. Weatherhall*  
*Lieut.*  
Commanding the Company

James W. Lucas  
Co. L. 3rd Ky. Cav

Description Lieut

Musterned  
By Capt J. Fletcher  
Aug 4/65

I Certify that  
James W. Lucas a Private  
of Company L. 3rd Ky. Cav  
is borne upon the Muster  
out-Rolls of his Company  
but that no discharge  
has been furnished him

James W. Duff  
Capt-13th Infantry  
and Muster Officer



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.	
1	James H. Lucas	Sergeant	22	D.	A	Dark	Black	6	-	Virginia	Halifax	Farmer	Dec 1863	Topsham Village, St. Michaels	Mar 1864	Louisville Ky	Capt. A. B. C.	1 yr	Regt. 100th	Aug 31/64	100	200	Jan 26 1865	\$8,06 24

## REMARKS.

James W. Gensert, joined as a recruit Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 Was captured by the enemy on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.  
Said Gensert is due for transportation \$4.90 to be deducted from his pay

## NOTES.

- [illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *W. C. Company*

STATION:

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Company.



1893  
Lewis Wesley 12  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis Wesley 12

1394  
Lixenberger Peter  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lixenberger Peter

1095

*Luxenburg Peter*  
 Co. *N*, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
*Corporal Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918681	26
2	8918761	27
3	8918822	28
4	8918927	29
5	8914661	30
6	8919000	31
7	8919159	32
8	8919248	33
9	89193	34
10	8919374	35
11	8919381	36
12	8919386	37
13	8919381	38
14	8919387	39
15	8919388	40
16	8919380	41
17	8919382	42
18	8919383	43
19	8919384	44
20	8919385	45
21	8919386	46
22	8919387	47
23	8919388	48
24	8919389	49
25	8919390	50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. ...*  
Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.  
Age *16* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*14th Dec 1861*  
Muster-in to date *1st Jan 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
*Oct 24*, 1861.

When

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Depot

L<sup>n</sup>

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter <sup>x</sup>Luxemburg<sup>x</sup>

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

<sup>x</sup>In Col. Names Pres name appears  
as "Peter Luxemburgi"

Book mark:       

M. H. Howard

Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

*W. H. Cunningham*  
*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Williams*  
*John Williams*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John Williams*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



Ky.

Pte. *L. L. L.*  
 Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
for May 5, 1867, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. ...*

*Co. L*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*11/11*, 186*4*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Luenberger

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mitchell

Copied.

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Peter Huyenberger*

*Corp.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hecker*

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Luxemburger

Comdr., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Helico  
Copyright

L 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Lauenburger

Corpl., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Copyist.

*Q*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Luxemburger*

*Corpl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Plitcher*

Copyist.



2      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Peter Lisenburger

Capt., Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug, 1863.  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Woods

*Copies*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Ceter Luxemburger*

*George*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. K. K. K.*

Copyist

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Sussenburger

ing, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

55.1000

(copied)

2      3 Cav.      Ky.

Peter Sussinburger

Sergeant, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21, 63 to April 20, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Revised Service with detachment  
Stoppage of pay for advances lost one silver  
plate one coat brush one cartridge  
box one pistol cartridge pouch one pistol  
belt holster one girth one singlet one pair  
spurs & straps. Total \$7.61

Book mark:

G. M. M.

Copy.

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William H. L.*

*Sgt.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st* 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *on horse*

*stoppage & pay for same  
not made at this time  
and is now on record  
under the name of  
Sgt. L. H. L. and is  
on file at the  
office of the  
Adjutant General*

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Luxinburger

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

7 1/2 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In Hospital New Albany, Ind.

Book mark:

6-11-11

Copy

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter W. Meyer*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7* *100* for *Insurance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*Woodbury and*

Book mark:

*Stewart*



9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter L. Lumburg

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 6 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 61 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: for horse at New

Orlando

May 1865

Book mark

Jan 1 1865

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Smith*  
*John*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Smith*, 186

Present or absent *at 2 o'clock*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 100 for *Edward*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L.

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Peter Eisenburger

Sergeant, Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Jan'y 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 11 186 5.

Last paid to June 24 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 21, 186 2; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of ser-  
vice

Book mark: .....

Peter

L

3

Cav.

Ky.

Walter Leuzinger

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 11, 1865,

to date from , 186 .

Remarks:

Clothing acct. lost  
settled Dec 31/62  
drawn since \$ 43.27

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Williamson*  
*Egt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7 1/2* for *Inducement*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm. Hospital*  
*Leave 10 days*

Book mark:

*E. W. W.*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Putnam*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7*

*100* for

*Quadrance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*in the list*  
*put in the list*  
*J*

Book mark:

*Putnam*

(copy)

2 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Butcher*  
1865, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *Must* Company Muster Roll, 1865.

Present or absent.  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a fine horse*  
*and is well fitted for service*

Book mark: *James*



1096  
Luxemburger Peter  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luxenburg Peter

1097  
v.  
*Luxemburg Peter*

Co *L*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Sergeant*  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Luxemburg Peter*

1098  
Luxenburgh Peter  
Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luxenburg Peter

1099  
Luxinburger Peter  
Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luxenburg Peter

1100  
*Lynch Benjamin*  
Co. *E*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909496	26
2	8909575	27
3	8909727	28
4	8910728	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Lynch.  
Sergeant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.

Period 2 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll of this company at the period this company  
as of same date. See attachment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Boaker,  
Copper.

L | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Lynch  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson\*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:       

Fisher  
Carpenter



L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benj. Lynch.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Calhoun,  
Ky. Feb. 6/62, & final state-  
ment given.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright

*L*  
*Benjamin Lynch*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga* *26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*the Service for Disa-*  
*bilities Subsequent*  
*6. 1864. Certificate*  
*by Order of Maj Gen*  
*Buell*

Book mark

*Wm Scott*  
Copyist.

*Synch, Benjamin*  
Co. *E*, 3 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

100  
S. 12 No 78. 81 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Benny Lynch  
a Private Co. E  
10th Reg't of Ky Cav

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Discharge Recommendation  
of S. Lachar  
of Comm

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio  
Louisville Ky.

To be Discharged Jan'y. 20. 1862  
By order

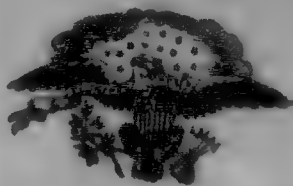
J. W. Wright

Capt. W. A. O. H.  
1st Reg't Ky Cav

En an Casualty Roll  
J. W.

Received (A. G. Office)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Volunteers*  
*the 3rd*  
*on the 28th*  
*in Madison Co*  
*years of age, 5*  
*gray*

*Benjamin Lynch* of Captain *Spencer*,  
Company. (E) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Captain *Spencer* of  
Regiment of Ky Cavalry at Camp *Henderson*  
day of *September* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in the State of *Kentucky* is 45  
feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 110 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Time, case 53,030. 12th, July, 6-84.*

*Chronic Rheumatism*

Date: *January 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Lane Co Ky*  
*O O Spencer* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Lynch* of  
Captain *Spencer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Rheumatism*  
and the infirmity of age.

DISCHARGED, this

*sixth* day of *February* 1862, at *Calhoun*  
*J. P. Jackson* Surgeon.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[See Form 100, (Oct. 1861)]

(DUPLICATED.)

1101  
*Lynch Thomas*

Co. *K*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8917208	25
2	8917288	26
3	8917370	27
4	8917418	28
5	8917496	29
6	8917614	30
7	8917677	31
8	8917730	32
9	8917798	33
10	8917863	34
11	8917922	35
12	8917985	36
13	8918052	37
14	8918137	38
15	8918204	39

Book Mark:

See also 45 "Ky. Militia"



3 Cav. Ky.

*William Lynch*  
Capt. Shackelford's Co.,  
13 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.  
Ages *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 23, 1861.*

Where

*Camp Wundershoe Ky*

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(This organization was organized by the 13th Reg't Ky. Cav.  
and its members are entitled to a certificate of membership of this company  
as shown on the subsequent card or cards.)

Book mark

*M. Beck*

Copyright.



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*By*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1861*, 1861.\*

Where *1861*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *1861*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1861*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.*

Book mark :

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Lynch

Do., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Capital  
Co. 2 102.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

ditto

3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Lynch*  
Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Stick*  
Copyist.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Lynch*

*Corp.* Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Swick*

Copyright

4      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Thomas Lynch  
Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Rich  
Copyright.

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Lynch  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for June 30 1862, 186 2  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With 1000 men  
Frederick City

Book mark:     

Wick  
Copied

*3 Cav. Ky.*

*Thomas Lynch*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*James D. [unclear]*  
**3 Cav. Ky.**

*James D. [unclear]*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James D. [unclear]*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ky.* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Thomas Lynch*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lynch*

*St* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Cook*

*St*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Thomas Spink  
1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chased by 2 dogs  
from 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

L 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Lynch  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred for 48" Reg't  
Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky Cavalry 4/10  
from 1st Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Jones Copyright  
(356)

3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas, Lynch

Prin., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to 1st Lieut "3"  
Regt Mounted Infy Discharged  
final statement given

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

Copies

3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Lynch*  
Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marion, Va. Dec. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by Capt  
from service as by Inf  
Dec. 26, 1864.*

Book mark



*Lynch, Thos*  
*P*, Co. *N*, 3 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service / .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Head Ins 48<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols  
Russellville Kenty  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Lynch Thomas  
Private 3rd Ky Cavalry

---

Application for a  
discharge to enable  
him to be mustered  
upon accepted Com-  
mission from Gover-  
nor State of Kenty, as  
3rd Linb Co K<sup>th</sup> 48<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Vols.

---

Respectfully Forwarded to  
earnestly recommended  
H. J. Bump  
Col 48<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

sent to the proper  
authorities for  
their consideration  
and action

Very respectfully  
Yours  
J. H. Bump  
Colonel 48<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

Head Quarters 48 Ky Vols  
Russellville Kentucky  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. P. Anderson  
Capt & Co  
Adj Gen Dept of the Ohio

Sir: I have the

Honor to Make Application to be  
discharged as Private Company  
"K" 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Vols. to  
enable me to be mustered upon a  
commission accepted from under  
the hand of the Governor of the State  
of Kentucky as Second Lieutenant in  
Company "K" 48<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols. I have

been on duty in said Company, in  
the Regiment (48<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols) doing the  
duty pertaining to the office of 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieutenant. Since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
October 1863, and respectfully request  
that my discharge bear that date.  
I was last  
paid to include the 30th day of  
April 1863.

Very Respectfully

Wm. L. Smith  
Private Co "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
Late  
Commissioned  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co "K" 48<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

Hed. Jrs. 48<sup>th</sup> Reg  
1 Ben line, Green  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved and  
suspect fully forwarded  
W. H. Stott

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Hed. Jrs. U. S. Forces  
1 Ben line, Green Ky  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved and suspect  
fully forwarded  
H. J. Buft

Cal. 48<sup>th</sup> Reg

Comap Pack

S<sup>g</sup> 93 100.  
Hed. Jrs. 48 Ky. Vol.  
Boulton Green  
Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Synch. 48<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
Tr. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Vol.

Makes a declaration  
for discharge from  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Vol. to accept  
commission in  
48<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. inf.

Hed. Office A.C.M. (OK)  
Mar. 21<sup>st</sup> 64.

EB. 2 11-244 1864  
Office St. C. M.  
West. Ky.

Louisville Marsh

Respectfully returned  
thru Col. H. T. Hodge  
Comdy. 48 Ky. Vol.  
to know why this  
application is sent  
forward, as I have  
in my office a  
letter from Lt. Col.  
H. T. Hodge dated  
Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863. in which  
he states that the  
discharge of Sgt.  
Synch "has come to  
hand".

J. B. Bush  
Capt. & A.C.M.

Louisville Ky.  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respectfully  
returned. Lt. Col.  
Hodge has made  
a mistake in  
stating that my  
discharge has come  
to hand. The discharges  
of several men  
were received at  
one time and  
Col. Hodge placed  
my name with  
the others by  
mistake.

Wm. J. Synch  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 48 Ky.

Redback office A.C.M.  
Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> 64.



Head Quarters 48<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Bowling Green Ky  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

J. S. Bush

Asst. Commissary of Muster  
Lexington Ky  
Captain

I have the honor  
to make application for discharge  
as private Co. "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry. I was enlisted in the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry by Captain  
Shacklett, Co. "K", on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of October  
1861, was mustered into U. S. Service  
by Maj. Adell on the 13<sup>th</sup> of December  
1861, received a recruiting Commission  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, was  
commissioned 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. "K" 48<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Infantry. Commission dated  
the 8<sup>th</sup> of October 1863, and received  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. 1863.

I entered upon  
duty by virtue of that Commission  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. 63.

The strength  
of my company at the reception  
of my Commission was in Enlisted  
men 180 Eighty. Enclosed please  
find Commission

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servant  
Thos. Lynch

Private Co. "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

80

Resolved to  
bear date as  
permitted to

17th April

Ex. 3-2-1864  
C. 11. 1864

Chapman and Harper  
fully known to Lt. Col.  
H. H. Hunt, Regt. 1st U.S.  
Cavalry, Mass. Oct. 5.  
Persons are accepted as  
being known to him Oct.  
22, 1863, and the same  
should be known  
of the same officers  
2. 1. 1864  
D. at out of receipt of  
Commission

J. L. Smith,  
Oct. 24, 1864  
(C. 11. 1864)

Office Comd. of Mustang.  
Headquarters, Dept. of the Ohio  
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 11, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Dept. Head Quarters and discharged  
recommended to bear date  
Oct. 22, 1864.

H. H. Hunt,  
Lieut. Col. 1st U.S.  
Cavalry



Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

*Cincinnati, Ohio,*

*April 12, 1864*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *103*

*14*  
*3rd* *Regt* *Volunteers*, is hereby discharged the service, to date  
from the *12th* day of *April* 186*4*, to enable him to accept  
a Commission then tendered him by the Governor of *Kentucky*, and  
since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSBER,

*A. H. ...*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

1102  
Lynch Thomas G.  
Co. L 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909540	26
2	8909621	27
3	8909730	28
4	8910749	29
5	8918793	30
6	8918875	31
7	8918958	32
8	8919039	33
9	8919115	34
10	8919195	35
11	8919276	36
12	8919339	37
13	8919398	38
14	8919455	39
15	8919510	40
16	8919567	41
17	8919627	42
18	8919713	43
19	8919776	44
20	8919837	45
21	8919898	46
22	8919955	47
23	8920013	48
24	3747-0-115	49
25		50

Book Mark: 3747-0-115

See also

L. 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L. Lynch  
3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, M. Lean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Dwensboro, Davis Co. Ky.

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• • • Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker.  
Coppell.

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Lynch

Per, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 18 to 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

Dexter

Copyright.

L.      **3 Cav.**      |      **Ky.**

Thos G. Lynch

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. L.  
Feb. 12/62.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Taker  
Copied.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas G. Lynch*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

*March 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to Co*  
*3rd Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark

*M. L. Scott*

Copyist.

L<sup>1</sup> 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Lynch  
Pt, Co. L<sup>1</sup>, 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Capt John P. Lounsbury  
Co. (L<sup>1</sup>) Feb 12. 1862  
from Capt Oliver  
Spencer Co. E

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright



3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
*111*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. Ky.

1901/12/1, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1901/12/1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James G. Lynch*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copyist*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[unclear]*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Lynch

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

*C*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*J. Thomas G. Lynch*

*W*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Hatcher*  
Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas E. Lynch

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flatcher

Copyist.



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Lynch

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Lynch

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Litcher

Copied

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Lynch

Capt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Woods

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Lynch

Book

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Moore

2      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Thomas G. Lynch

Book, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Moads

*Copyist.*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas G. Lynch

Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 '62 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged with detachment

Stoppage of pay for Indifference in 1 com &

brush, 1 stick & shield 1 carbine cartridge box

1 pistol cartridge pouch 1 pair of surcingle

2 pair spurs traps Total \$7.50

Book mark:

E. J. Mendenhall

Copyist

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Lynch

For, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Kidney is a  
with attachment  
stoppage of pay for  
absence with the  
of horse in arms & in  
the horse is in the  
the horse is in the  
two feet and one inch

Book mark:



2

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Lynch

Cat, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

24 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Smith

(copy)

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Lynch*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 34 for *Quarance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Present with  
leave*

Book mark:

*Thomas Lynch*

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas C. Lyman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *10th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged in  
by Master at  
expiration of  
service to date  
from the 1st day  
of December  
1864*

Book mark: .....

*Thomson* *Copied*

2 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas B. Lynch  
Private, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date December 26, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled December 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 125 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from

his Co.

For service

Book mark 3747-1865

L 3 Camp Ky.  
Thomas G. Leach  
Co. E. L. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3747-D-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

June 17, 1865.

Escaped from rebel  
prison and entered the  
Union lines about Nov. 11,  
1864.

Campbell

*Synch, Thomas G.*  
*P. L. 3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*See in org file*

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Lynch Thomas J.</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>mis</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>33</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

*"Escaped from prison and entered the Union lines about Nov. 11, 1864"*

*186*, confined at Richmond, Va.,

*186*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

*Noted on 2747-15-85 6-29-11*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*186*, of \_\_\_\_\_

*186*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

*186*.

*No record of capture subsequent to Sept 1864*  
*C. J. Lane, not in file 2, read book on 1785 and to some extent to 1875 per to H. J. Lane on May 11, 1885*  
*Published not in file 2, 1885*  
*orig to H. J. Lane 25-85 1/20/10*  
 Copied by *A. H. 11/19/11* *Re W. P. E.* *11/19/11*



(Record continued.)

Furloughed  
deserted

, 186 . for . days; returned . 186 ;  
, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't

Co. ,  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant General.

*Recd and Aff'd. 482.915, returned July 11.58*

Copied by

3  
Lyon Charles T.

Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8400300	26
2	8400300	27
3	8400300	28
4	8400300	29
5	8400300	30
6	8400300	31
7	8400300	32
8	8400300	33
9	8400300	34
10	8400300	35
11	8400300	36
12	8400300	37
13	8400300	38
14	8400300	39
15	8400300	40
16	8400300	41
17	8400300	42
18	8400300	43
19	8400300	44
20	8400300	45
21	8400300	46
22	8400300	47
23	8400300	48
24	8400300	49
25	8400300	50

Book Mark:

See also

23 3 Cav. Ky.

Charles Taylor

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Dec 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1861

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Allen

Copyright

*L*      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

*Charles Lyon*

*Priv.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *distilled* *21*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

(L)

3 Cav. Ky.

Charles Lyon

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

20

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Taylor

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1862

Present or absent ... present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Brown*  
*John C. Brown*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Brown*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles T. Lyon*

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles T. Lyon*

*Rt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th* to *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*Pachman*

Copyright.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles T. Lyon*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1862.*

*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. G. Webster*

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles F. Lyon

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Photostat

Copyright.

*S.* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Charles J. Lyon*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Webster* *Copyd.*

*S*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Charles J. Syon*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

*Carroll*

*S* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles T Lyon*

*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted Corporal*  
*August 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Nichols*

Copyist.



L

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles T Lyon

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles T. Lyon*

*Capt* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lauchman*

Copyright.

L      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Charles T. Lyon

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864.

Station Paducah, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James  
Approved

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles T. Lyon*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copied.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles T. Lyon*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

L | 3 Cav. Ky.  
Charles T. Lyon  
Art. Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sachman Copyright

L      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

Charles J. Yount

Capt Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Issued Copyist.



L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Lyman  
Capt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga, Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 24, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Beckel

Copyist.

115  
Lyons William H.

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909622	26
2	8909699	27
3	8909777	28
4	8909844	29
5	8909886	30
6	8909949	31
7	8910017	32
8	8910082	33
9	8910143	34
10	8910196	35
11	8910244	36
12	8910294	37
13	8910339	38
14	8910382	39
15	8910423	40
16	8910466	41
17	8910510	42
18	8910552	43
19	8910595	44
20	8910637	45
21	8910679	46
22	8910721	47
23	8910763	48
24	8910805	49
25	8910847	50

Book Mark:

See also

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm H. Lyons

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright

**Ky.**

William H. Reynolds  
Kentucky Cavalry

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage. 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Miss

Copyright

L

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Lyons

Sergeant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Young*  
*Corl*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. Ky.

William Rogers  
1<sup>st</sup> Cap, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enrollment 40 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark

Wm Rogers

Copyist.



*L* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Lyons*  
Capt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., June 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *June 10, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Aug 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 2, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38.24* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Withdrawn out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark:

*Lilbert*

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lyons

Cpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 5, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out of reason  
of life of term of service

Book mark:

W. H. Lyons

Copies

*Lt* *3* Cav. | Ky.

*William H Lyons*

*Corp*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Springton N.C. July 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47*<sup>*25*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Jan. 10. 1866*

*by G. Russell, Lt 3rd U.S. Inf.*  
*A.C. 1st. Dept. of War*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

L 3 Cav. Ky.

William B. Lyons  
Copt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. Dec, 1864

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer  
Copt.

*L* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Lyons*

*1 Lt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct., 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Lyons

lyl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. 8 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Capt. Marshall's  
unit

Book mark:

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lyons  
1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Reg't

Copyright



2 1 3 Cav. Ky.

William H. Lyons

161, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Ref

Copyright

3 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Lyons*  
*3 Corp*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Lyons*

*S. Sub*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Roll 1 2 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Evans*

*Link*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9 & 10*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Ford

C. P., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William F. Lyons*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1863*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

*Copyist*

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lyons

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Lyons  
Sergeant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1. Dec. 1. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyright

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Lyons  
Scpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Lyons.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. Per.  
Copyist.

L. 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Lyone

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: m/i Dec 13/61 at  
Calhoun, Ky.

Name not here on Co. m/i roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Becker,  
Capt.

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Lyons.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lyons, Wm H.

Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 823 Ward 4  
Bed 38

Name William Lyons

Age 23 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Nashville Ky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } Isaac Lyons  
Same

Rank Corporal Co. G Regiment 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf

When admitted November 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

From what source No 14 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

James B. Mearns

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

---

Returned to duty  
Dec 14<sup>th</sup> / 61

1155  
 + MacFela William a  
 Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712301	26
2	3712302	27
3	3712303	28
4	3712304	29
5	3712305	30
6	3712306	31
7	3712307	32
8	3712308	33
9	3712309	34
10	3712310	35
11	3712311	36
12	3712312	37
13	3712313	38
14	3712314	39
15	3712315	40
16	3712316	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10808-2-82

See also Capt. Dwyman's Co.  
 Ky. Cav.

1.1.1903 3 Cav. Ky.

William Mc Fealey

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special Order No. 213

Book mark: 1010 F-1-1112.

Philipson  
Copyright

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
William J. Fealy  
Tr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Philipson  
Copyist.

M. C. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William M. C. Seal

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

471<sup>st</sup> 3 Cav. Ky.

William + 471<sup>st</sup> Feb

for, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

711<sup>0</sup>

3 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Sica

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7<sup>th</sup> April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sica



Mc 3 Cav. Ky.

William McEla

Janis, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Pr. May 31 1864

Book mark:

*M<sup>o</sup>* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William McAleer*

*Lamur*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. A. A.*

Copyd.

7110 3 Cav. Ky.

William A. M. Felton

Larkin, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Sept 7 1864 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. M. Felton

Copyist.

711<sup>th</sup> 3 Cav. Ky.

William A. McElrea  
Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty  
rough

Book mark:

No. 3 Cav. Ky.

William A. McEwen  
Tanner, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on furlough

Book mark:

Wm. A. McEwen

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H McFulan

Garrison, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

M 3 Cav. Ky.  
William MacLean  
Lewis, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:



*Mo*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William MacTela*

*Tenn.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Mo. July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Mustered out.*

*Expiration term of service.*

Book mark

*Stoller*

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William A. MacPala

Private, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age 32 years.      dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,      dated

Leavenworth, Mo. May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date      May 31, 1865.

Last paid to      Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:      100

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$      100

Due soldier \$      100; due U. S. \$      100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41.10      100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$      100

Bounty paid \$      100; due \$ 102.00      100

Remarks: Stationed on Leavenworth,

mustered out under

provisions of 4 C to 83

6 S. Mar. 1865. J. H. C.

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated  
with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 223, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 22, 1863.

Book mark: See 10008. a. 82

Stuller      Copied

M. | 3 Cav. | 1st Reg  
William McFeten  
Carrier, Co. G, 3 Reg 1st Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark 10808 A 1882

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 16, 1863

Mustered out May 31,  
1865, and paid to in-  
clude that date. The  
records of this office  
afford no further in-  
formation as to his  
service and wherea-  
bouts than is stated  
on company rolls.  
There is no evidence  
of disability.

A. G. N.

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav'y | Ky.

William M. Felen,  
Farrier Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10,808. A. 1882.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10. 1895.

Discharge certificate  
on file.

Estabrook.

Copyright.

<sup>106</sup>  
Maddox, Joseph J.  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 901341	25
2	F 904042	26
3	F 904114	27
4	F 904191	28
5	F 904265	29
6	F 904344	30
7	F 904421	31
8	F 904501	32
9	F 904588	33
10	F 904670	34
11	F 904750	35
12	F 904828	36
13	F 904900	37
14	F 905010	38
15	F 905097	39
16	F 905141	40
17	F 905219	41
18	F 905300	42
19	F 905383	43
20	F 905490	44
21	F 905550	45
22	F 905629	46
23	F 905700	47
24	F 905780	48
25	F 905850	49

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Joseph J Maddox*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sopkinsville Ky. June 22 1863.*  
*Aug. 8. 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 1862

Where *Stevens Ala*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *This muster to*  
*date Aug. 8, 1862*

Book mark:

*W. H. Soper*  
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Maddox  
Ct., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Kuller

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30<sup>th</sup> 61-51, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. M. ...*  
*...*  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

046 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph J. Henderson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2, Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*  
Comd'g

711 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Maddox  
22, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

116

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph J. Madden*

*Oct*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

776

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Maddox

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

115 huy

Copy

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph J. Radde*  
*127*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 188*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



212

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph L Muddox

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Her T. Lee, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Army

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Maddey

Put

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringwood Ga.

Book mark:

Lloyd

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Maddox,  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent with  
detachment in the  
front.

Book mark:

G. H. McFarthy

MM | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph J. Maddox  
Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Claims

Copyright

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*[Faint handwritten name]*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[Faint handwritten name]*, 186*[Faint handwritten number]*.

Present or absent *[Faint handwritten mark]*

Stoppage, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten number]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100 for *[Faint handwritten number]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[Faint handwritten number]* 100

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten text]*

Book mark: *[Faint handwritten text]*

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Madox

Pr. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner War.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph J. Madox  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner War

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Maddox

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
Sept. 10, 1864

Book mark:

McDara  
Copyright

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph J. Maddox*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McChapin*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*  
*since Sept. 10, 64*

Book mark:

*McChapin*

7th | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Maddox

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Copyist

*H* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph S. Hadox*  
*Private*, Co. *7*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lexington 11.6 July 1865*, 186 *5*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to *June 20*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *about entire same as*  
*a previous of us - to*  
*discharge remains*

Book mark

231 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Maddox  
Co. 11, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 2, 1865.  
Apr. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 10 4/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 11 1/100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recd. \$1200 - 100  
paid at Louisville,  
Md. 10/10/65  
for 1000 lbs. of meat (1000)

Book mark:

1000

MAY 15

8902966

18910

Dischd. in accord  
with Ltr. Latta from  
U.S.O. of June 29 '65.



M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson J. Mabry  
3rd, Co. A, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 2, 1865.

to date from Aug 2, 1865.

Remarks: transferred out to

date Aug 2/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Richardson

(Copyright)

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Moddoo  
Priv. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Paroled Prisoners  
of the organization named above

for dated Dec. 21st, 1864.

Station Annapolis, Md.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan  
Carpenter.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Modder  
Priv. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Paroled Prisoners  
of the organization named above

for Sept to Oct, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kearney  
Capt.

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph J. Muddorf*  
*Quar.*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 186*4*.

Station *Asheville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Homan*

Copied.

Maddox, Joseph J.  
Pa. Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 169

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Maddox - No Initials</del>						<del>64P</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>126</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>187</del>
<del>64P</del>						<del>64P</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>217</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>152</del>
Maddox	P	3	Ky	6	A	C.R.B.				

Captured at Marietta, Chattahoochee Riv., Oct. 14/64, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 20/64, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at Prison at Camp Parole Ga. Nov. 20/64

Paroled at Savannah Ga. Nov. 21, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Nov. 21/64, 1864.

He was present and seen by G.L.B. Nov. 22/64. No disp. given. He reported at Camp Parole  
Oct. Nov. 20/64

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Dec. 27/64  
Furloughed Dec 6, 1864, for 30 days; returned  
deserted 186; to report at Camp Chase Ohio;  
no further record, no long out on file  
Enrolled as Joseph J. Maddox, Pk. Co. "A" 3 Ky Cav.  
No other man for this or similar name on Roll same Co.  
to whom this report could refer. Roll Jan 1865

This case 622,971 in Mr Douglas (then Mr. Kane) Jan 21/88  
Copied by J. H. P. 1-26-88

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Adj. Gen. J. H. P. 1-26-88  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



Dist List

Priv

Jefferson J. Waddox

Co. A, 3. K, Cav.

certify that Joseph J. Waddox  
a Private of Company A 3. K

His bar is borne upon the  
muster-out-roll of his  
Company but no discharge  
has been furnished him

~~Joseph J. Waddox~~

Leapt 13<sup>th</sup> Infantry

3d Mustering Officer

Mustered Out  
By Capt C. H. Fletcher  
Aug 2 - 1865.



The case was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General of the State of Kentucky.

Mustered out by  
 Capt. G. H. Fletcher  
 Aug 2/1865

$\frac{27}{\dots}$

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of C. N. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Ky Vet Cav.

STATION: Louisville Ky  
DATE: July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be correctly noted.
2. In the column headed "BONDS PAY," must be entered the whole amount *bonaria* paid him in the form of "BONDS PAY," the whole amount yet due him. Bonds paid by private subscription, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loans or advances due to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particulars due to each, specified. When stoppages are due under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be transmitted here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case, if *desertion*, the date, and that of *delivery on apprehension*, must be given together with a correct transcript of the list of sentences or parts.
5. A careful statement of the nature of the *transmission* must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any manner, although it must be mentioned together with *desertion* and *pay*, a full and particular mention will be made of all accounts he may have received in action, or other manner, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the fine for which the soldier was fined, and pay on his final statements, the clothing amount, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the same necessary to form a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list was not kept. The accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 8d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted who are considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered, the pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined by Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in" will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in" will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts).
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMANDING OFFICERS; not by enlisted men acting as such.



✓ 1107  
Maden, Isaac

Co I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	825210	26
2	825217	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAY 15

8916210

910010

111

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Isaac Whelan*

*Isaac*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Sept. 1, 1863*  
*Later held for 3 yrs -*  
*then transferred into*  
*service*

Book mark:

111

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leander H. Adams

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged, entered in  
the official term of Regiment.  
By order of the Adjutant General  
and not to be included*

*Name not borne subsequent  
rolls of Co.*

Book mark:



105  
*Maddox, Joseph J.*

Co *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Maddox, Joseph J.*

30  
Mains, Henry  
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mains Henry

1110  
Mains, Henry

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	891-157	26	891-157
2	891-157	27	
3	891-157	28	
4	891-157	29	
5	891-157	30	
6	891-157	31	
7	891-157	32	
8	891-157	33	
9	891-157	34	
10	891-157	35	
11	891-157	36	
12	891-157	37	
13	891-157	38	
14	891-157	39	
15	891-157	40	
16	891-157	41	
17	891-157	42	
18	891-157	43	
19	891-157	44	
20	891-157	45	
21	891-157	46	
22	891-157	47	
23	891-157	48	
24	891-157	49	
25	891-157	50	

Book Mark

See also

*Wm* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*H. M. Wolf*

*2nd* Capt. Wolf's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Oct 10, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 13, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(21 '61)*, 186 .

Where *New York*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*1200*

Original

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Wallace  
Regt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec 22, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Liberal

*16*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Mains*

*1st*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*P. H. Mains*

Copyist.

11 3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*10/11/1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:



161 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry H. H. H.*  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry H. H. H.*, 186 2

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Main

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leury Mains

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for one roll of 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McMurry Copyist

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Munn  
Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. Munn  
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Mainer

2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Mainer  
Camp

M. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Munn  
Pr. 1., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. A. A. A. Copyright

*M.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Muir*

*Pl.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in S. M.  
Sept. at Hopkinsville  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*Henry Muir*



Me | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Meines  
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. White  
Copyist

Me | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Hains  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 28 Oct., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
W. H. Fitch  
Copyright.

*1161* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Haines*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Haines*  
Copyist

M. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Manner  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 54 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deliber

M. I. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Martin  
Privt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: one month's pay  
in advance of 12.  
Residence: Campbell's,  
Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Miss **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Haines

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hager

*(Copyist)*

M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Mains,  
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran — on  
furlough.

Book mark:

M. B. Brown  
Copyright



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Morris

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Henry Morris, 1864.

Present or absent Not noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Released 2nd installment  
bounty due \$50.00

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Mainer

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Det. Muster roll for Jan. & Dec.  
sent on file

Book mark: .....

Chas. Mainer

Copyist.

OK

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Maine

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. Dec*, 1864,

Station *near Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *Defunct*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital  
Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Book mark : .....

*C. P. ...*

177.

3 Cav.

Ky.

King Mairis

B. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Station *Wm. H. H. H.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In 1860  
Suffered from rheumatism and*

Book mark:

*1. M. E. Smith*

M.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Nancy Mannes

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nickyville, 1865.

Station Durham, N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$ 16 a aptt  
Lippincott and.

Book mark:

Bill Smith

M.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Maines

Pr. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3.00 100 for Transp. &

On fuel & other

Du. Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with horse

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Main

Pat, Co. V, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Paranah La alce 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged by reason of

re-enlistment veteran

Feb 28, 1864

Book mark

Boyer

Copyright.



M- 3 Cav. Ky.

Henry Maines  
Pat. Co. V, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to Mch 1, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Jeffersonville, Ind. - now  
unpaid in Hospital by  
Maj. Phelps for the month of  
Jan. 21st 1865 - \$ 37. Stoppage  
for transportation on

Book mark

MAY 15

8915274

ALB314

*furlough & c*  
*No discharge furnished*

*Book mark. Suchs May*  
*29-1865. at Fort Holt*  
*General of corp Jeffersonville*  
*Ind by reason of disability*  
*vide D.O.R.*

Maines, Henry  
Pr, Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mains, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864.  
 Witness: James Reggs Henry Mains  
Capt Cal. 3rd Regt Cav

No. 10

Henry Mains  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
 By Max Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cal Cavalry  
 Former Enlistment  
 Enlisted Oct 7<sup>th</sup> /61  
 mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> /61  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Cal Cavalry  
 Term of service 3 years  
 Discharged 18

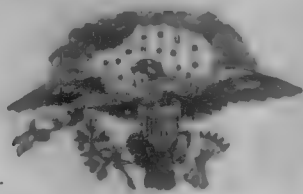
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *Henry Mains* born in *Campbell Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Mains* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
this *1st* day of *February* 1864.

By *James L. Egge*  
*Capt. Co. 3rd Ky Cav.*

*Henry Mains*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*3rd Ky Cav.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Mains*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet  
*nine* inches high.

*Lewis Halfley*  
*Maj. 3rd Ky Cav.*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *15th* day of *July* 1864, at *Nashville*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*

*3rd* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

*Charles W. Smith*  
*Capt. Co. 3rd Ky Cav.*



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. s.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the papers are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or to the commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper discharge documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington. If they are not, under any circumstances, to be given to the hands of the soldier.

No. 160

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Henry Mainer*  
a *Private* Co. *H*  
*3d Regt of Cal Vet Vol*

Adjutant General's Office.

JUNE 10. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

**Surgeon U. S. Volunteers.  
Supt. and Medical Director  
GENERAL HOSPITAL**

James M. Moring Private of Captain James  
Company, (26) of the 3d Regt Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by Major Stolley of  
the 1st Regiment of at Nashville  
on the 1st day of February, 186, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Tennessee In the State of Ky, is 25-  
years of age, 5- feet 9 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days.\*

DATE: May 18 1963

of Captain 13438's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Ankylosis of left wrist joint with imperfect use of the forearm resulting from a gunshot wound rec<sup>d</sup> in battle.*

Degree of Disability 1/2 John A. Church

DISCHARGED, this 12 day of March, 1865, Wm. H. Holt & Son

Town Goldsp County Campbell State Ky

[ DUPLICATES. ]



APPROVED

Surgeon U. S. Volunteers.  
Supt. and Medical Director  
GENERAL HOSPITALS.

*W. O. G. G. G.*

*Recd 21 Sept. 94  
Louisville Ky 25th*

*to be discharged*

*Henry M. Mainer*

# THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE



FOR DISCHARGE.

*A. J. Phelps*

*Be 38* of Captain *James*  
Company, (2<sup>d</sup>) of the *3d* Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by *Major Holby* at *Franklinville*  
the *1st* day of *February*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
on the *1st* day of *February*, 186*3*, in the State of *Mississippi*,  
in *Campbell* county, *Mississippi*, *Blue* eyes,  
years of age, *31* feet *9* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *May 15, 1863*

*John R. M. Churg*  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Mainer*  
of Captain *Be 38's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Anchylonia of left wrist joint with*  
*imperfect use of that joint from a*  
*gunshot wound received in battle.*  
*Degree of Disability 1/2*

*John R. M. Churg*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this *20th* day of *May*, 186*3*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Goldsp. Co.* County *Campan* State *Ky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]



# Order and VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Henry Mains born in Campbell Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this first day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Mains do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn  
this 1st day of February 1864 } Henry Mains  
Before: James B. G. G. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
3d Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Mains  
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

Lewis Wolfley  
Maj 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the 1st day of February 1864 at Nashville, Tenn  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A  
Regiment of 3rd Volunteers, on

Henry Mains  
Co A 3rd Ky Cav

26

Pay Department, U. S. A.

NEW ALBANY, INDIANA.

Paid Private *Henry Manes Co. 26 3* Reg. *by Car* Vols.  
Thirty-Two Dollars for January and February 1865, without a Descriptive List.

GEORGE PHELPS,

PAYMASTER U. S. A.



Henry Mains

sent forward to  
Surgeon of Hospital  
to be charged on  
Descriptive Roll

Apr 28<sup>th</sup>  
1865

Fort Holt U. S. A. General Hospital,

*Jeffersonville, Ind.,*

*Feb 7th* 1865-

SIR:

I have to inform you that *Henry Mains*  
of your Company, received Transportation, while on furlough, from this Hospital, to the  
amount of \$ *3.00* which you will cause to be charged on your Company Books.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

H. P. STEARNS,

Surg. U. S. V. In Charge.

*H. G. Whitwell*  
A. A. Surg. & Ex., Officer.

*16* Commanding Officer,

Co. *3*

Regiment

*Ky* Vol. Inf.

*Malcolm Simpson*  
Co. *C*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Malcolm Simpson*



+ 1112  
Malcom, Banyan

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	907096	25
2	907175	26
3	907255	27
4	907339	28
5	908183	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Baugan, Malcolm

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Baugan

Original

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Burnion + Malcomb  
Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in  
engagement near  
Sacramento Dec 28/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Bennett + Mulder  
Serg't. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 to 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Given possession  
engagement in Dec  
1861  
from 1st Dec, 1861  
813 paid by State of Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Settled

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Malcolm + Bunyan

Serjt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner Dec 24/61

Died Feb 28/62 Rec'd from

Fy 8 3<sup>rd</sup>

Book mark:

Brown

Original

YH

3 Cav.

Ky.

Banyan Halcomb

Serg't, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

San Francisco Dec. 26, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Med from wounds received at Sacramento City at Fort McVie, Ky Jan. 20/62.

Filed with Banyan Halcomb

Book mark

J. D. Lee

173  
*Malcomb Dunion*  
Co *C*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Malcomb Dunion*



*Malcolm Sanyan*

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Malcolm Sanyan*

+ 1115 Joseph P. H.  
Mallot, Joseph F.

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18912065	25
28912147	27
38912233	28
48912317	29
58912354	30
68912429	31
78912504	32
88912579	33
98912649	34
108912704	35
118912754	36
128912805	37
138912856	38
148913009	39
158913100	40
168913190	41
178913275	42
188913370	43
198913458	44
208913541	45
218913629	46
228913820	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph F. Mallot*  
1st., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Mich. City, Dec. 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

(256)

*Joseph F. Mallot*  
Corporal.

Mc | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. T. Malott.

Plt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stull  
(258) Copied.

No. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph T. J. McNeill*  
Prst., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Jones*  
*Chgo*

100 **3 Cav. Ky.**

Joseph F. S. Mellett  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph F Marshall*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*W* **3 Cav. Ky.**  
*Joseph F. Ballott*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October + June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 3 Cav. Ky.

Joseph F. Mialoth  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. L. Johnson

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph S. Walcott*  
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Company*  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1700 & 1800*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amos*  
Copy

211

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Mallott  
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Malotte  
5 Co., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph B. Mallott*  
*Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:



21 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph T. McCall  
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philip  
Coppin.

211 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph F. Mallott  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal  
by order of Col. Murray  
Oct 10, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph F. Marshall  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

Philipson  
Copyist.

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*Joseph F. Marshall*  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip A. Marshall*  
Copyist

7161 **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Joseph F. Mallott

Dr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich 5 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7th **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

Joseph T. Murray  
Prs, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Scout for Col.

Murray

Book mark: .....

111 3 Cav. Ky.

Joseph F. Malott  
Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 7, Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



7111 **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

Joseph Mullett  
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 4 Oct, 18611

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

711 3 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Malott

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Expiration term of  
Service, Dec 26, 1864

Book mark:

*11* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Joseph L. Mallott*  
*Reg't*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*December 20*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 20*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43 36* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

✓ 1110 (or James A)  
Malone, James

Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901304	2
1	8907876	2
1	8907925	2
1	8907999	2
1	8908051	2
1	8908110	2
1	8902039	2
1	8902189	2
1	8902299	2
1	8902404	2
11	8908233	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: Rev-1013-1865

✓  
See also

W. 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Malone  
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn Dec 27 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in  
to date from Nov 4-  
1863

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Copyright.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Malone  
for Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

Murphy

Captain

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Malone  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Malone*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1863* to *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent with attachment at Ringold, Pa.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*

Copyd.

*M* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Malone*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *absent with*  
*detachment at Ringold*  
*Ga. Bounty due from*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy* Clerk.

M 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Malone  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Est. Muster Roll for Nov. & Dec.  
next in which name appears.  
Book mark:

M. A. L. J.  
Compt.

*Ma*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Malone*  
*Privt, Co. C,* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *New Jerusalem, Ga.*

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A. Malone*  
Capped.

*M* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James A. Malone*  
*K. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Elliott*

*Copied.*

74

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Malone

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du: Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Malone  
Copyright

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Malone

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1865.

Station Lexington NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du. Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith



*M* Cav. | Ky.

*James F. Malone*  
*Phil*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington K.C. July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30* 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53<sup>22</sup>* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *50<sup>00</sup>* *100*; due \$ *20<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Specimen Carbine*  
*retained.*

Book mark: *\* Box 1013-1865-*

*+ Added by E. J. Hull Em.*

*W. H. Allen*

✓  
Malone, Robert

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	892119	26
2	892119	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ 253-13-1513/1877

✓  
See also

711 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Malone

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Sept. 7, 1863

Paid for 3 yrs-

(was mustered into service)

Book mark:

3 Cav. Ky.

John B. Williams

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 22, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subscribed in the  
muster roll of the  
3rd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry  
on account of illness  
and family duties.  
Discharged by order  
of the War Dept.

Has not borne on subsequent rolls  
Book mark: March 22 1862

*Hallot Joseph L.*  
Co *G*, **3** Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Hallot Joseph L.*

Manahan, John L

Co F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8910855

2 8910936

3 8911018

4 8911101

5 8911172

6 8911238

7 8911305

8 8911363

9 8911426

10 8911485

11 8901879

12 8911991

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

No 3 Cav. Ky.

John L Manahan

Cvt Co. F, 3 Regt Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bathorn McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Hopkenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This receipt is to be filled out by the company and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D.C. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

Book mark:

Harv

Copy



7101 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Manahan

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Hopkinsville.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manahan

Copyist

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Manahan

But., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Comptrol.

16 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John L. Manahan

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Man

*No*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John L. Mannahan*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *W of Knoxville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Hart*

16 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Manahan

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.\*

Where Hopkinsville\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Park Barracks

Linnville

\* None shown in present enrollment

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Captain

3 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Henshaw

Inf., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for June 30th Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1124 20, 1861.\*

When Hopewell.\*

Where Hopewell

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Hopewell

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Present

M 1 **3 Cav. | Ky.**

John L. Monahan

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1861-1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Lexington\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sent to hospital

☒ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



*M.* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**  
*John G. Manahan*  
*1st*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st*, 1863.

Where *1st*.

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *1st*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st*

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Manahan*

Captain.

111 3 Cav. Ky.

James S. Hadden  
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 4 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to hospital  
for 10 days

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 111  
James S. Hadden  
Cavalry.

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Munahan*  
*First*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Hospital*  
*Louisville, Ky*

Book mark:

*C. K. Munahan*  
Clerk

3 Cav. Ky.

*M*  
*John G. Mannahan*  
*Co. 3*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Dec 20*, 186 *✓*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 20*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:  
Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*, due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *red of 100*  
*set 100*

Book mark

*210/1*

Copyist.

*Manahan, John L.*  
*Co. F, 3* Reg't *Ky. Cav*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 71.

17

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John L. Warran  
Pvt of Company K  
2 Regiment of 8th Cav.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died Oct 16/62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John L. McArthur  
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

On muster rolls from July 1/62 to June  
30.63. He is reported "absent in Europe  
Louisiana, Ky." not born or sub-  
sequent muster rolls. or on return

Clerk.



*Manahan, Samuel A*

Co *H*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*18910805*

*18910884*

*18910966*

*18911048*

*18911980*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Mo*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel D. Munahan*

*Co. F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Balhorn Mo. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Balhorn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* The Muster-in roll is a record of the names of the men who  
were mustered into the service of the United States Army.

Book mark:

*Garv*

*(Signed)*

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel S. Manahan  
2, Dgt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sec. 3/186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chadwick

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel E. Manahan  
Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861 \*

Where Franklin \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: See card in file

Franklin Ind.  
Dec 3 from State  
Ind.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

William  
Copied.

Mo | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel D. Manahan

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.\*

Where Knoxville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Knoxville  
in Evansville Ind March  
9 - 1862.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kent

2 3 Cav. Ky.  
Samuel N ~~Manhattan~~  
Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
January 24, 1864.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to Jan 20, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
March 9 1864

+ Corrected by E. J. Hull, Secy.

Book mark +

Alfred

Copyright.

Manahan, Sam<sup>l</sup> D  
Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



No 657

David L. McConchaw  
Sgt Co F-3 1st Cav

(Died March 9, 62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
James R. Harrison was enrolled on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct, 1861, at Baltimore,  
in Company F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb, 1862, at Baltimore, Md.  
in Company F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve 2 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
"died of Consumption & was buried  
in March 4, 1862"

Chas. F. Smith

1867

Asst. Adj. General

1867  
17th

+  
Manahan, Thomas A.

Co F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910809	28
2	8910888	29
3	8910970	30
4	8911052	31
5	8911173	32
6	8911208	33
7	8911275	34
8	8911341	35
9	8911402	36
10	8911462	37
11	8911517	38
12	8901858	39
13	8911571	40
14	8911646	41
15	8911698	42
16	8911751	43
17	8911804	44
18	8911855	45
19	8911884	46
20	8902087	47
21	8911937	48
22	8902954	49
23	8902884	50
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

154.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
6 Dec 13 1861

Baltimore Md. Jan 8. Ky. Dec 13. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period **3** years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 160

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	

Remark -

Handwritten notes on lined paper, including a date "1942" and a signature "K. K. K."

Book mark

Hart

M. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Manahan

2nd Regt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31, 1861.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 20, 1861.\*

Where

Loose Knosville.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. G. M. G.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Manahan  
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1861.\*

Where

Paducah

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went at Capt  
Manahan's  
order 13 from State of Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Williams  
Capt.

Mo | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A Manahan

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where

Hopkinsville\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark



Mo | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Mannheim

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where

Hopkinsville\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wark

Copy

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas A. Mahan

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

P. Bark

Supervisor.

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Henson

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.\*

Where North Carolina.\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James A. Henson

Copyied.

211 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas A. Minahan

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Ac 1 200, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where McKinneth.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Thomas A. Minahan  
Capt

11 **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Thomas A. Menahan

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where

Hopkinsville

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Menahan

Copyright.

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Morrison

R Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1/1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.\*

Where Richmond.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

James A. Morrison  
(Copyist.)

11 **3 Cav. Ky.**

Blank  
Blank, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Blank, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct 22, 186 <sup>\*</sup>

Where Jefferson

Period 3 years. <sup>\*</sup>

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A. Mahan  
3rd Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1863.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Camp  
Russellville, Ky.

Book mark:

James  
Capped.

W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. <sup>+ Murman</sup> ~~Monahan~~

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Leave

+ corrected by Ed. Hull Esq

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A. Manahan

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

(Unparsed)

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. ~~Monahan~~ <sup>+ Mannheim</sup>

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861.\*

Where Hopkinsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by E. B. Hull, En.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Corrected.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Mammahan

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Copyrighted.

100 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas A. Williamson  
2nd, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 186 ☒

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 ☒

Where Fort Sumner \*

Period 6 years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Left Dec 22

hospital in York Pa

Apr 16 1861

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

also Copied.

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas A. Mannaham*

*204*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 20*, 186 *2*

Where

*Hopkinsville*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*asap*

*Copy*



in | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Thomas A. Mannahan  
Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 \*

Where Calhoun \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp

to date from July 1  
1864.

Det. Muster roll for Nov. & Dec. next must be  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**  
name of person

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Corp

Copy.

*M*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Thomas Hannah*  
*Capt.*, *Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Keokuk, Iowa*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dues Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Roman*  
Capt.

172 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas A. Mannahan  
Corb, Com 3, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$22 29 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Dec 20 1862 until Jan 1 1863

Book mark

Recd. Copyd.

77 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Mullan  
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth July 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

August 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
Dec 30, 1863 at Leavenworth, Mo.  
by J. B. McDermott 1st Lieut.  
U. S. A. & Co. M. 3 Cav. 1st M. L. M.

Book mark:

Ellis

Copy

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Munnahan  
Copt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah, Ga., Dec. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec. 30, 1864.  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 29.25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from Dec. 20, '62 till Jan.

15 '63. Mustered out by General  
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Lillie

Approved

*Mannahan John L.*  
Co *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Mannahan John L.*

1123  
Mannahan Samuel D.  
Co F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mannahan Samuel D.



24  
*Manahan Thomas*

Co *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Manahan Thomas*

1125  
Marquess, Jacob H.

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8721115	2
2	8921118	27
3	Rev. 493.690	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

9653 B CSB 1177  
Rev. 493.690

See also

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob H. Mangness

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Present

Enrolled Aug. 25, 1863

Enlist 3 yrs -

was mustered into ser-

vice

Book mark:

ReD 472.690

Milam

Copyist.

21 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

S. B. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll, 186 7

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Excluded from the  
muster roll of the 3rd Reg't  
Ky. Cavalry for being  
absent from duty for  
more than 30 days  
without leave  
and without pay  
for the same period  
of time.

Name not borne on sub. rolls of Co.

Book mark: Nov. 21st 1867

G. M.  
Coyd.

M. 3 Cav. Ky.

Jacob N. Marquis  
Capt. Co. M. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 1190690

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 9, 1897.

It has this day (Oct. 9, 1897)

been determined by this Department from the records, that this man was discharged from service Dec. 31, 1863, by authority of the War Dept., Pro. War. Build. Office, by reason of his having been enlisted to serve for the unexpired term of the engagement, the enlistment for such term being unauthorized.

U. S. N.

Copyright.

✓ 1126  
Marquess, John

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	894444	26
2	894437	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 85-Ann. Inf. 17th Reg. Inf.

Mr. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Maryun  
Col., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4, 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Mc | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Marquess  
Mc, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

He is originally a deserter from the 25th Regiment Ky. Co. H. He was arrested at or near Louisville Ky. is assembled in Co. H. 3rd Ky. Cavalry for the purpose of doing duty until an opportunity occurs of sending him to the 1st Ky. Cavalry which he was supposed to do (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. A. Pitale  
Copyist.

MAY 15

8914837

318912

25<sup>th</sup> Reg. Regiment having been con-  
solidated. On the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of August an order was re-  
ceived to forward him to his  
regiment and his name is  
accordingly dropped from  
this Muster Roll. Date  
of original enrollment and  
muster into service and  
last payment unknown  
Enrollment into Company  
He was in accordance with  
Special order No. from  
Brig. Gen. Shuckelford.

<sup>427</sup>  
+ Marsh, Charles Ross

Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918796	25	8920209
2	8918797	26	
3	8918798	27	
4	8918961	28	
5	8919042	29	
6	8919117	30	
7	8919197	31	
8	8919274	32	
9	8919341	33	
10	8919400	34	
11	8919457	35	
12	8919513	36	
13	8919569	37	
14	8919628	38	
15	8919673	39	
16	8919710	40	
17	8919753	41	
18	8919790	42	
19	8919823	43	
20	8919863	44	
21	8919902	45	
22	8919941	46	
23	8920023	47	
24	8920062	48	
25	8920100	49	

Book Mark: 1013-1865

See also

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Ross Wilson

2nd, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
March 12, 1861

March 12, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became Co. 2, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Original

M. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Roast Moss

Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with Charles Roast Moss

Book mark:

J. H. Suwant

Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Ross Hartsell*

*2nd*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Lee Jones*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



11 **3 Cav. Ky.**

Coram  
11/1, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for 11/1 **Company Muster Roll**, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Head  
Copyright.

14 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. ...*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

076

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ross Marsh

Thos, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blitch

Copyist.

*186*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Charles Ross Mearns*

*2nd*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Litch*

*Copied.*

*Mo*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Ross Marsh*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Filed for*

Copyied.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ross Marsh

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Copyright

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles R. Marsh*

*His*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Hutchins*  
Copyist.



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Ross Marsh

Cot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copies.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles R. Marsh

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. Madsen

Copies

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Ross Marsh

Rank, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Marsh

Copyist

544 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
Charles R. Homan  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn., 1862  
Muster-out to date Jan 20, 1862  
Last paid to Sept 11, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 1, 1861; drawn since \$ 21 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Small

Approved

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Marshall  
Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 5, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864

Feb 5, 1864

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup> 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Perry Co.

Ind. If limited to Ky.  
is Steamboat, Broken  
ridge Co

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles E. Marsh

For, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due second enlistment bounty \$50  
stoppage of pay for ordnance lost One bridle 1  
centric bridle 1 pistol holster 1 Circumfer 1  
pair spurs & straps Total \$7.74

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

(Copyist)

*W.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles L. Marsh*

*Enl.*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1st June 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has received  
first and second  
musters in Kentucky.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Marsh*



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles R. Marsh

Capt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas R Marsh

*Mc* | **3 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

*Charles L. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Smith*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Edward* (Copyist)

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank R. ...*  
*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Present: or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*...*  
*Copy*

3 Cav. Ky.  
Charles H. Hays  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

(copyist)

m. 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Martin

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 months, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for lost card.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles R. Ward*  
*Parr*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Last paid to *Jan 25*, 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for wife*

*by reason of a grantment*

*of the estate*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles R. Marsh  
 Pres., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to July 15, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 <sup>40</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup> \$100; due 120 <sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec one Spencer

Carbine Lost one Brown

weapon Rec one same

Book mark \*Rev-1013-1865-

\*Entered by S. G. Hull Esq.

J. J. J. J. J.

Marsh, Charles R.  
Co. L, 8 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles R. Marsh desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do declare, That I am 24 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgfield Tenn  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Attest to the correctness of the foregoing  
Charles R. Marsh  
mark

Witness:

No. 13

Charles R. Marsh  
 Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By Maj L. H. Hays  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ty. Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 5<sup>th</sup> November 1861  
Discharged 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ty. Cav.  
Term of service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

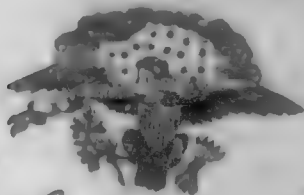
(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Peteran* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgfield*

I, *Charles R. Marsh*

born in *Derby*

in the State of *Indiana*

and by occupation a *Cooper*

aged *eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Six* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles R. Marsh* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgfield Tenn*

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*

Before *St W. H. Weatherhall*

*Charles R. Marsh*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Fairleigh*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles R. Marsh* personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

*James P. Rafter*  
*May 3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Cal*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* of the *3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Cal* Volunteers, on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Madison*

*Arthur*  
*cutters 25000*  
*Comptroller*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the adjutant-general (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. March desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Essexfield Mass  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Witness: Charles H. March

No. 13

Charles H. March  
Volunteered at Essexfield Mass  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Maj L. H. H. H.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Regt. Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 5<sup>th</sup> November 1861  
Mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Regt. Cavalry  
Discharged Form of service 3 yrs 1864

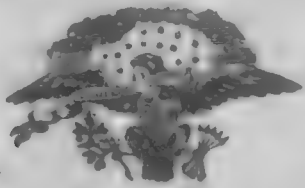
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgfield*

I, *Charles R. Marsh* born in *Derby*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty six* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles R. Marsh* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgfield Tenn*  
this *26* day of *January* 1864 } *Charles R. Marsh*  
Signature *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R M Fairleigh*  
*9th Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles R. Marsh*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*nine* inches high.

*James W. Miller*  
*May 30* Regiment of *9th Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the *8* day of *July* 1864, at *Frankfort*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
Regiment of *9th Cav* Volunteers, on

*after 10 hrs till*  
*10th July*

✓ 1128 (for George S.)  
Marsh, G. S.

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18912913	25
18913008	27
18913099	28
18913189	29
18902761	30
18901772	31
18913274	32
18913369	33
18913457	34
108913540	35
118913601	36
128913675	37
138913733	38
148913780	39
158913997	40
168913912	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also Capt. Dymman's 3rd Co.  
Ky. Cav.



M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George J. Marsh  
For, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special Order No. 253

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George S. Marsh*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Book mark: .....

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George S. Marsh  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

For  
Principals

Copyright.

271 3 Cav. Ky.  
George D. Marsh  
Trv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 1st, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*x General Smith*  
*Smith, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 13, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 13, 1864*

Last paid to *Capt. Smith* 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 13, 1864*; drawn since \$ *50.64* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *- Not mustered  
as a Soldier therefore  
not mustered out  
(etc.)*

Book mark:

*House*

MAY 15

8902761

018910

x Entry Can called  
by line except  
remarks.

CM | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

George S. Myrsh

Reh, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Jan 25, 1864.  
Feb 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$13.

Rejected as unsound.

Entry appears on Roll cancelled  
by the

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.



771 3 Cav. Ky.

George S. Marsh  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis  
Coppied.

M. 3 Cav. Ky.

George A. Marsh  
Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty  
as Post Quartermaster  
at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

McKinnis

Copyist.

711

3 Cav.

Ky.

George S Marsh  
Dr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

771 3 Cav. Ky.

George B. Marsh  
M<sup>Y</sup>, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKane

Copyist.

M 3 Cav. Ky.

George S. Marsh  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George S. Marsh

Copyist.

717

3 Cav.

Ky.

George S. Marsh  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 3 Cav. Ky.

George I. Marsh

Regt. Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



M 3 Cav. Ky.

George L. Marsh  
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
Reason of expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

James  
Copyright

No. 3 Cav. Ky.  
G. J. March  
Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.  
Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..  
Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
Expiration term of service.

Book mark

Stull

Copyist.

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*G. I. Marsh*

*Prvt.*, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Livingston, Ky., May 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*46*<sup>*67*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*<sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered out under  
provisions of Genl. Order No. 3  
Mar. Sept. 1865.*

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 223, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark:.....

✓ 1129  
Marsh. Joseph M.  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918715	26	8920210
2	8918796	27	
3	8918777	28	
4	8918960	29	
5	8919041	30	
6	8919116	31	
7	8919196	32	
8	8919273	33	
9	8919340	34	
10	8919399	35	
11	8919456	36	
12	8919511	37	
13	8919568	38	
14	8919629	39	
15	8902048	40	
16	8901084	41	
17	8919677	42	
18	8919741	43	
19	8919803	44	
20	8919864	45	
21	8919923	46	
22	8919981	47	
23	8920037	48	
24	8920093	49	
25	8920148	50	

Book Mark: Rec-1013-1865-

✓  
See also.

*W. H.* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph M. Harris*  
B. 1. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*February 13, 1861.*  
*Jan 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1861.

Where

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Marsh  
Pt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copied

11      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

George W. Davis  
11, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Davis

*Copied.*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

11      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**  
Joseph H. Marsh  
1862, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Hays*

*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*016*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph M. Marshall*

*1st*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 30th Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Litch*

*Copied*

*Ch* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph M. Marsh*

*Ch*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hatcher*

(copied)

*Mo*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Joseph Mo. March*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 4 Feb*, 186*3*.  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copied.

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph M. Marsh*

*Private*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Carpenter



*Off*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph M. Mank*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Lecher*

Copyright.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph M. Marsh

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Woods

Copyist

*rM*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph M. Marsh*

*Col*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Marsh*

*Copyist.*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Joseph M. Marsh*

*But*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Moods*

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. H. H. H.  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 2, 1864

Last paid to

Feb. 3, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 2, 1864, drawn since \$ 100 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ames

Copied.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Marshall  
Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Austellia Tenn. Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup> 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Perry Co.  
Ind. If limited to Ky. is  
Chapman Buckneridge Co

Book mark:

Latimer

Copyright.

711 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Marsh

Cork, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at home from 1st to 15th of Dec. \*Indiana

Due second installment bounty \$50. Stoppage  
of pay for Ordnance lock 1. bridle 1. comb & brush  
1. pistol cartridge box 1. gun single 1. pair spurs  
& straps Total \$7.74.

\*As shown enrolled in part on roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copyright



*M* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H. Marsh*  
*1st Lt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May Term*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See report first*  
*and second installment*  
*for money due Government*  
*for Transportation*  
*from Knoxville to*  
*Nashville Tennessee*  
*\$ 375*

Book mark:

*Marsh*

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Marsh

Rank, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2500000

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Marsh  
1st Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 275 100 for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Marsh  
Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H. ...*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Marsh*  
Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 75* for *transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Marsh*  
Compt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph A. Marsh*  
Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st* 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

*Indemnity*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

77

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph M. Smith*  
*James*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* 100 for *lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *35* 100 for *transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



711

3 Cav. Ky.

Joseph M. Mark -  
 Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and signed

by reason of manifest front

of mutiny

Book mark

71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M. Marshall  
Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 <sup>01</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c, \$ 35 <sup>35</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 240 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one arm  
drawn have the 500 for  
transfer & draw \$ 375

Book mark \* Rev. 1013-1865-

+ inserted by G. H. Hull

James

*Marsh, Joseph M.*  
....., Co. *L*, **3** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M. Marsh desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield, Tenn.  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864.  
Witness: Lieut. W. W. Matthews Joseph M. Marsh

No. 14

Joseph M. Marsh  
Volunteered at Edgfield, Tenn.  
January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
By Maj. L. Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky., Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 5<sup>th</sup> November 1861  
mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky., Cav.  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

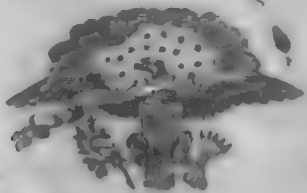
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgfield

I, Joseph M. Marsh born in Derby  
in the State of Indiana aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph M. Marsh do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgfield, Tenn.  
this 26th day of January 1864, } Joseph M. Marsh  
Before Levi W. Weatherbolt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Fairley  
3rd Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph M. Marsh  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is three feet  
ten inches high.

Wm. Fairley  
Major 3rd Regiment of Ky Car Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5 day of July 1864, at Mobile  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 3rd Regiment of Ky Car Volunteers, as

Charles W. Smith  
Cooper



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M. Marsh desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield Tenn  
the 26th day of January 1864  
Witness: Levi R. W. Weathered Joseph M. Marsh

No. 14

Joseph M. Marsh  
Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn.  
January 26th 1864,  
By Wm L. Hefley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 5th November 1861  
Mustered 13th December 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Cav.  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

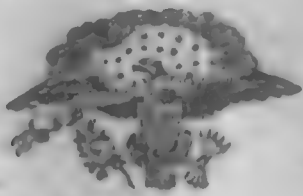
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgfield*

I, *Joseph M. Marsh* born in *Derby*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Proper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph M. Marsh* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgfield, Tenn.*  
this *26th* day of *January*, 1864.  
By *Joseph M. Marsh*  
*Baron* *Levit W. W. Weatherholt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Hairleigh*  
*30th Co*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph M. Marsh*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet  
*Seven* inches high.

*James Wolfley*  
*Regt 2d* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *3rd* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers, on  
the *26th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Edgfield*

*Mustered*  
*Co. B 1st Regt*  
*1st Regt*



1130  
*Matheny John*

Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Matheny John*

1131  
Martin, Anthony  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920282	28
2	8920361	29
3	8920452	30
4	8920543	31
5	8920634	32
6	8920725	33
7	8920816	34
8	8920907	35
9	8920998	36
10	8921089	37
11	8921180	38
12	8921271	39
13	8921362	40
14	8921453	41
15	8921544	42
16	8921635	43
17	8921726	44
18	8921817	45
19	8921908	46
20	8921999	47
21	8922090	48
22	8922181	49
23	8922272	50
24	8922363	51
25	8922454	52
26	8922545	53
27	8922636	54
28	8922727	55
29	8922818	56
30	8922909	57
31	8923000	58
32	8923091	59
33	8923182	60
34	8923273	61
35	8923364	62
36	8923455	63
37	8923546	64
38	8923637	65
39	8923728	66
40	8923819	67
41	8923910	68
42	8924001	69
43	8924092	70
44	8924183	71
45	8924274	72
46	8924365	73
47	8924456	74
48	8924547	75
49	8924638	76
50	8924729	77
51	8924820	78
52	8924911	79
53	8925002	80
54	8925093	81
55	8925184	82
56	8925275	83
57	8925366	84
58	8925457	85
59	8925548	86
60	8925639	87
61	8925730	88
62	8925821	89
63	8925912	90
64	8926003	91
65	8926094	92
66	8926185	93
67	8926276	94
68	8926367	95
69	8926458	96
70	8926549	97
71	8926640	98
72	8926731	99
73	8926822	100

Book Mark: Nov-10/13-1865

See also

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Martin  
Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky., Dec. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20.

186

Where

Camp Sitka Miller

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co M 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson  
Carpenter

Mc | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anthony Martin

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Martin  
Coppin

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
59th Cavalry  
Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John C. Smith, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: nothing to report  
will give 22.00  
nothing to report

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

G. H.  
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Martin

1st

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(355)

Copied.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Martin

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862,

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined since Jan. 19 awaiting trial

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Capped



111

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Martin

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Aug  
17. 1862

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

Copyright.

117 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Amos H. Martin  
Pl., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

September 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When

Where

Aug 11, 1862  
H. H. Martin

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Martin

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
July 9 Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 17  
1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Harrison  
Copyist.

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anthony Martin

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 17 62

Roll for <sup>to</sup> After 30 1864 next  
on which name appears

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Al*  
*Matthew Martin*  
Sgt., Co. 3, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 24*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *12.100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W* *3 Cav. | Ky.*  
*Anthony Martin*  
*Priv. Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charlottesville Tenn. Feb. 1, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*March 16, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 2, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *21.100* <sup>73</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Martin

Pt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 35 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Credit Vincennes,

First Co., Ind.

Book mark:



Mr. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Martin

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordinance

Lost, 1 Blank, 1 Cont, 1 Re.

Spent, \$ 1.53

Book mark:

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Martin

Bayler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appears 1st Bayler, 11/2  
30, 1864

Book mark:

Miles  
Copyright

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Arthur Martin  
Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company  
Apr. 30, 1864

Next roll in file Dec. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

416

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Martin  
Bugler, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Henderson

Copyist.

*46*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Anthony Martin*

*Smiler*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Anderson*

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Martin

Duffer, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anthony Martin

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anthony Martin

Reg't, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Anthony Martin, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anthony Martin

Copyist



3 Cav. Ky.

*Anthony Martin*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settl-: *100*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of Reenlistment. Mustered out of service by Capt. [illegible] from Jan 3, 1864.*

Book mark

m

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Martin

Engle, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to other 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled with, 1865, drawn since \$11.40 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$10. 100

Bounty paid \$200 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted Engle

Other 20. One bar line

James \$00

Book mark \*Rev. 1013-1865-  
+ inserted by Appleton & Co.

W. B. Smith

Copyright.

*Martin, Anthony*  
*Co M*

**8**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

*2*

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Original proceedings returned to  
Capt Walcott that  
he may compare the  
endorsement on the  
reverse of this letter  
with the actual  
pleading of the  
prisoner.

It will be seen that  
the prisoner did not  
plead guilty to the whole  
of the specification. It  
remained to be proved  
that he committed the  
act with the deliberate  
"intention of killing &c."  
No evidence was taken  
yet the Court find him  
guilty of shooting with the  
deliberate intention &c, but  
not guilty of "malice afore-  
thought" to which he pleaded  
guilty - Over to the Court.

From General and Special  
Bowling County  
Dec 25th

The prisoner pleads guilty to the  
specification of the charge but  
not guilty to the charge -

"When the prisoner pleads guilty to  
the specification but not guilty to  
the charge no issue is brought  
to prove the allegations contained in  
the specification remain then are  
not denied - Remt. page 90 -  
in construction placed upon it,  
some say that in the plea to  
specification means the prisoner  
and the Court decided that it  
sustains the charge -

all of which is respectfully submitted

Frank E. L. Smith  
Capt. 2nd Regt.

Anthony [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

This letter was written  
on the supposition  
that the prisoner did  
not plead guilty  
to the specification  
as he did not plead  
guilty to the whole of  
it, and the general  
reference to the  
charge included  
the specification.

These proceedings  
will be returned to  
the office in their  
present condition.  
It is a mistake is a  
clerical error, and  
not in accordance  
with the facts, Capt W.  
will please explain  
it in a letter accompa-  
nying the record, and it  
will be forwarded to  
Hd Qrs. of Dept.  
Wilmington  
1st 4th 2nd

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and

FIRST DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS,

Louisville, Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Captain Frank E. Walcott.

Judge Advocate G. M.

Bowling Green.

Sir,

I have before me the proceedings in the case of Private Anthony Martin Co. M 3rd Ky. Cav; sentenced to be shot to death.

The accused according to the record pleaded guilty to all of the charges but one. In this his plea was "not guilty," yet the Court without hearing any evidence whatever in the case finds the accused guilty of all of the charges. This defect renders the sentence inoperative, and I call your attention to it particularly.



that the Court may avoid the  
same error in other cases.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

M. Wright.

~~Wm. H. H. H.~~

1843.





NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Martin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan - 1864

Witness:

Capt A. G. Elver

Anthony Martin

No. 14 X

Anthony Martin  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan - 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By May Lewis Norfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted: Oct - 20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered - Nov - 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( K )  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky - Cav - 3 yrs  
Term of service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
sold years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

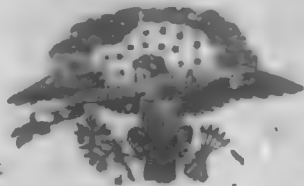
the day of

Witness:

# Veteran-VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Anthony Martin born in Baltimore  
in the State of Maryland aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan - 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan - 1864 } Anthony Martin  
Before Capt A. E. Cro } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt Cal  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Martin  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet  
5 inches high.

Lewis Hoefler  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky - Cal - Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M,  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on

Capt W. M. D. Dapley  
Company Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, *etc.*, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, *etc.* The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, *etc.* A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Anthony Luciano desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESSES:  
 Vallet A. G. Sloss  
 GIVEN at Macomb, Ill.  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June - 1864  
 Arthur Thompson

Dr. Thompson  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan - 31<sup>st</sup> 18 64  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Honorable Discharge  
Discharged - Oct - 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Mustered - Dec - 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav - 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Term of Service - 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Witness:**

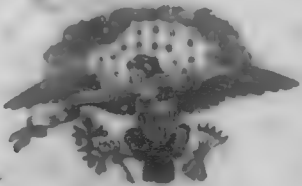
(M 746 746 746)



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

ennessee



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, Anthony Martin born in Baltimore  
in the State of Maryland aged 26 years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864 } Anthony Martin  
BY Capl A. G. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Martin, that, to the best of my  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
3 inches high.

Lewis Hoefley  
May 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky-Cav-Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the 30 day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company No 1 Regiment of Indy Heavy Volunteers, on

15<sup>th</sup> Ind. Heavy  
Company

✓ Martin G. W. 11329

Co. K., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5903163

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Martin*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Hand Turned Aug 11*, 186*7*.

**Deserted:**

When *Aug 7*, 186*7*.

Where *Marquette Co*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** *Had not received  
a descriptive list  
yet (Received July 20  
1864 from Va.  
Had not been muster-  
ed into service)*

**Book mark**

*Name not borne on rolls of Co*

*J. M. C.*

1134  
Martin, John  
Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also, Capt. Dwyman's Ind. Lt. Co.  
Ky. Cav.



✓ 1133  
Martin, George

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	901340	26
2	904340	27
3	904417	28
4	904497	29
5	904557	30
6	904666	31
7	904791	32
8	904925	33
9	904957	34
10	904997	35
11	905094	36
12	905170	37
13	905234	38
14	905396	39
15	905356	40
16	905493	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Box 1013-1865

See also

*Qm* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*George Martin*  
*Priv.* Co. *A* *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hopkinsville Ky June 22 1863.*  
*Mar 2 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2 1863.*

Where *Hopkinsville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks *No muster to*

*date March 2 1863*

Book mark:

*Deas per*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Martin*

*Dr*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Miss Martin*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Permitted to stop -*  
*Quartermaster's receipt 1/6 3*

Book mark:

*W. H. Brown*

Copyright

M. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Martin

Cot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George Martin

Copy out

711

3 Cav. | Ky.

George Martin

D. F., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11214

Copy

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Hunt*  
*Det.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

216

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Martin

2-1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 7 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copied



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Martin

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 / 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George Martin*  
*Privt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Cashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Konan*  
Capped

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Martin,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with de-  
tachment at Ringgold,  
Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Martin*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*comes*

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

712 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Martin  
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Martin

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb - , 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. W. Martin

Copyist



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Martin*  
*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Davis*

Copyright

71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Martin

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 20, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copy

776

3 Cav. Ky.

George Martin

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to March 1, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 20 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

\* Reg. 1013-1865

Entered by E. J. Hull

Secord

135  
Martin, John B.

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	903626	25
2	903706	27
3	903793	28
4	903881	29
5	903960	30
6	904034	31
7	904110	32
8	904187	33
9	904261	34
10	904339	35
11	904416	36
12	904496	37
13	904573	38
14	904665	39
15	904740	40
16	904826	41
17	904906	42
18	904983	43
19	905064	44
20	905142	45
21	905224	46
22	905302	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Martin

Priv, Co A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bellarm M. Lucas Co Ky 4 Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date 4 Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hoyd

Captain.

77

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Martin

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Landis

(1868)

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Martins

Pat Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Brooks

Copyist.



*100* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B. Martin*

*20*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John B. Martin*

Copyist

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Martin

Pol, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Miller

Copyist

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Martin

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B. Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Incus*

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Munroe  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 11 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

046 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Martin

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B. Martin*

*201*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



M. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Martin  
Co. A, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Martin

Copyist

711 3 Cav. Ky.

John C. Martin

15, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 1864, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

Copyist

*W. B. Martin*  
**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*W. B. Martin*  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prise*

Copyright

710

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Martin

B-1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Martin

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Floyd

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Martin,  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with  
detachment at Ring-  
gold, Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Martin

Pl., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cones

Copyist



3 Cav.

Ky.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John B. Martin*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3, 1864*

Station *Vashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Capped.

71

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John B. Martin*  
*1st*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*September 1st*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*4*  
Last paid to *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Martin, John B.*

*Co. 3*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1898 7138  
1891 148  
1890 217  
1890 277  
1890 2297  
1890 7376  
1890 8198  
1892 8195

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

See also

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B Martin*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols \*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Enlistment*, *Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Henderson*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Brown*

Mc | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Martin

Pvt., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 6  
Dec. 13, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Martin

Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Dec 15/61

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

Ill.  
John Martin  
1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 11 1863*

Deserted: *Dec 13*, 186 *1*.

When *Calhoun Ky*

Where

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

*Done*

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Martin  
Pr 1, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 13,  
1861. \$13 paid by  
State of Kentucky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Collected

Copied

*m*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 15. 1861.*

*Rec'd from Ky. \$18.00*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

*Carroll*

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*M*  
*John Martin*

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Dec 1862 Absent*  
*within 1 year*  
*Feb to May 1863 Absent*  
*within 1 year*

Book mark :

*Bapt*  
*League*

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Martin

Cow, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sumner, La. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 13/64

Calhoun Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Calhoun

Copyist.

1137  
Martin, John E.  
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18908257	26
18908336	27
18908417	28
18908496	29
18908573	30
18908704	31
18908766	32
18908878	33
18908643	34
108909423	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Martin

Sgt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky., Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. D., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Captain



*711* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John E. Hamilton*

*2nd Sgt* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Hamilton*  
Copied.

711

3 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Martin

2 duty Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (pay due from date)

of enlistment Recd from Ky. \$ 17.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

Copyist.

*M.* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John W. ...*  
... Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: *1000 \$ in ...*  
*It is ...*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright

KY. 3 Cav.

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded as a private*

*Admitted as a private*

*Wounded at the battle of*

*Shiloh, April 6, 1862*

*Discharged as a private*

*at the battle of Shiloh*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy

103 | **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

2444, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for June 30 to Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$17 1/2 is retained in  
advance on acct an  
stable to 1st Gen Hospital  
in service this

Book mark: Allen

Copyist.

*A.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John E. Martin*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\$100 to be retained from  
his pay on acct of  
an advance made  
by State Gen.  
At Gen Hospital  
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*L. K. Webster*

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*John G. Martin*

*Sergeant* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged date*  
*not known.*

*Roll for July & Aug. 1862*  
*next on which name is found*

Book mark: *issued Nov 14/62*  
*Vide L & A R*

*L. P. Ketcher*

Copyist



*M* | 3 Cav. Ky.

*John E Martin*

*205*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*When*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*17 to be retained  
from his pay on a/c  
of an advance made  
by State Ky. at  
Gen's Hospital -  
Louisville - Ky.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Martin

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Severnash Va Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 8, 1864

Louisville Ky. By order of  
Medical Branch.

Book mark Discharged at Louisville

(1864)

Bechdel

MAY 15

8909423

018910

Hy. Nov. 14, 1862. on Surg.  
Certificate of disability by  
reason of "Phthisis Pulmo-  
nalis" Vide P. & D. R.

*Martin, John E.*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

7/24

N. 82. 1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John C. Martin  
Sergeant Co. D  
3rd Regt of Ky. Inf.

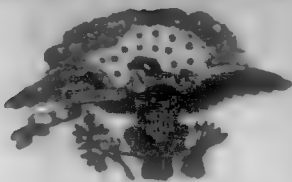
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ap. 1866  
Sup. int. Gen. Office  
Rec. 5/10/66  
En on Casualty roll  
Received (A. G. Office) 2/12  
1866

24

51

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant *John E. Martin* of Captain *Davis*  
Company. (D) of the *3rd Ky.* Regiment of *United States*  
was enlisted by *A. J. Davis* of  
the *3rd* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* at *Greenville*  
on the *15th* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Muhlenburg Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *22*  
years of age. *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Sta. Co 13th Louisville Ky*

DATE:

*Nov. 12/1862*

*W. J. Cochran*  
*Capt. 16th Inf.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John E. Martin* of  
Captain *Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *disability*. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*John's Pulmon*

*J. Wardwell*  
*Asst. Surgeon. B. Co.*

DISCHARGED, this

*14th*

day of *November*

1862, at

*Louisville Ky*

*H. H. Spencer*  
*Maj. 3rd Ky. Inf.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Greenville*

County—

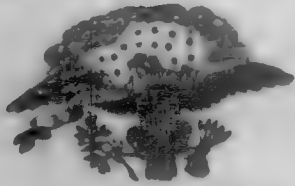
State—*Kentucky*

(DUPLICATES.)

*approved*  
*W. J. Cochran*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant *John E. Martin* of Captain *Jessie*  
 Cavalry Company (D) of the 3rd Ky. Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *A. A. Davis* of  
 the 3rd Ky. Regiment at *Greenville*  
 on the 15th day of *Oct* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in *Muhlenburg Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* 22  
 years of age. 5 feet 8 inches high. *light* complexion, *hazel* eyes.  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. Qrs 13th Louisville Ky*  
 DATE: *Nov. 12/1862*

*W. A. Cochran*  
*Capt. 16 Inf.*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John E. Martin* of  
 Captain *Jessie* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *disability*. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *John's Pulmon*

*J. Wardner*  
*Asst Surgeon B Co.*

DISCHARGED, this

*14th* day of *November* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*  
*H. D. Spencer*  
*Med. 3rd Ky. Inf.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Greenville* County—

State—*Kentucky*

(DUPLICATES.)

*approved*  
*Medical with transmittal*  
*21st Dec 62*



1138  
Martin, John V.  
Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912910	25
2	8913004	26
3	8913094	27
4	8902762	28
5	8901773	29
6	8913186	30
7	8913271	31
8	8913315	32
9	8913842	33
10	8914002	34
11	8913880	35
12	8913939	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 13<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Ind.

*Wm.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John V. Martin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
the 3d Ky. Cal. Bn. by  
permission of Col. Nelson*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Philipson*

Copyright.

211      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

John P. Martin  
Cor., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent without  
leave. Restored to duty by decision  
of Court Martial with loss of  
pay from 1st day of June  
1863 to the 1st day of March  
1864 or nine months.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright

M. 3 Cav. Ky.

John V. Martin  
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 7, Dec. 1863.

Present or absent. Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Phillips  
Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Carter*  
Sgt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Shackville Tenn Feb 13, 186*  
Muster-out to date *Jan 27, 186*  
*Oct 9, 186*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 13, 186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Carter*

M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Martin  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 <sup>35</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

One month's pay  
in advance \$15.  
Residence: Hart Co,  
Ky.

Book mark:

3 Cav. Ky.

John V. Martin  
Dr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Noted.

Book mark:

Chapman  
Copyright.



7M 3 Cav. Ky.

John L. Martin

Pr<sup>x</sup>, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: Died at his home in 1864

Christian

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick of small pox  
while on Veteran Tur-  
lough

Book mark:

G. L. D. A. A.

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Martin

Det., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

Jan 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for reason  
of disability.

Book mark

*Mo*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John L. Martin*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, 16 July 1860*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *aid of small pay*  
*unit 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. Green Co.*  
*Ky.*

**Book mark**

*Stuller*

711

3 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Martin

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Sep  
Apr 2 1864 Green Co Ky

Book mark

John S. Martin

16 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John V. Martin  
Roll, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington N.C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of small pox  
April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864. Green Co.  
Ky.

+ Inserted by Capt. J. M. Orr

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. & Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 23, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Martin, John V.  
Reg't 3 Ky. Cav.  
Co. G

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....	2
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....	
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....	
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....	
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....	
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Martin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
27 28 day of January 1864  
Witness: J. W. Martin

No. 9

John W. Martin  
Volunteered at Edgefield  
Jan 28 1864,  
By Maj Wolff  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
Formerly enlisted  
Master - Dec 31 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Artillery  
Service  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

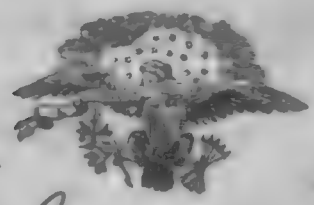
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Peter* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgely*

I, *John V. Martin*

born in *Warren Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John V. Martin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgely*

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*.

Before me, *John V. Martin*

*John V. Martin*

*John V. Martin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. M. Fairleigh*  
*2nd Reg. Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Swarthy* complexion, is *5'* feet *4* inches high.

*James H. Coffey*  
*May 27*

Regiment of *2nd Reg. Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4* at *Memphis Tenn*

Regiment of

*4<sup>th</sup> Cav* - Volunteers, on

*John V. Martin*  
*2nd Reg. Cav*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer, or the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further delay than the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## Corrected INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Pr' John W. Martin

Late of Company "G"

3rd Reg't of Ky Veterans

Volunteers, who died at his home  
on the 2nd day of April 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John V. Martin late  
 a Private of Captain E W Ward's Company "G" of  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Veteran Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Veteran Soldier Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Vet Soldier on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, at Louisville  
 in Company "G", 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Veteran Cal Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Barron County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5<sup>1</sup> feet 3 inches  
 high, Swart complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Metcalf County at  
his home on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864, by  
 reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John V. Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of his friends at his home  
in Metcalf Co. Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Richmond Ga

DATE: July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

( A. O. O. No. 104. )

Chattahoochee Ga E W Ward  
Capt Co G 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cal  
 Commanding the Company.  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864



File

C

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Dr. John V. Martin Co. "G"*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Veteran Vol. Cal.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Alma Apr 2/84*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, *Ar. also him*, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and embodied with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him as a favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lawdrew must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, *Ar. also him*, is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 10 1884

RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that John V. Martin a Private of  
Captain Ward's Company (9) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Veteran  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barren County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Swarthy complexion,  
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Kentucky, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Veteran Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said John V. Martin was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
No pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to ~~pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING~~ <sup>veteran</sup> to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia~~, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 75. <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pease, Ga., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

E. M. Ward  
Capt. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Commanding Company

Encl. to Roll No. 1.

81

*Ad Corrected*  
FINAL STATEMENT

*10.1864* or

*Pri John V Martin Co. E*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Vet Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or advances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Donaty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landraas must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

AMOUNT DUE U.S. OFFICE

10 23 1864

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



I certify, on honor, that John V. Martin a Private of  
Captain E. W. Ward's Company (4) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Veteran  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Barton County State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Swart complexion,  
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Kentucky on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Vet Cav to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Small Pox  
Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

The said John V. Martin was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
No pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 25.00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Bullard Carbine and Gun Sling  
lost in Ohio by him

\$ 20.00 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Whattawuchie River Ga, this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864. The final statement forwarded on  
the 21 of July are underest- ( )

E. W. Ward  
Capt 1 & Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Martine desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
The Declart, That I am 27 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
on 28 day of January 1864

Witness: E. H. W. 1122

No. 9

Private John P. Martine  
Volunteered at Edgefield  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By W. J. Walker  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former enlistment Oct-10 1861  
W. J. Walker Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am 100 years of age; and I  
the 100 years of age; and I  
said 100 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 14 & 15)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# *Return* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*

TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *John V Martin* born in *Barren Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28th* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John V Martin* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield*

this *28th* day of *January* 186*4*

Before *R. M. Fairleigh*

*Justice of the Peace*

*John V Martin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*Justice of the Peace*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Dark hair, Swarthy complexion, is 5-4* feet *4* inches high.

*Lucas Hopper*  
*May 3*

Regiment of *the 3rd*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

A O O N O N A T O )

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*4* *3rd* Regiment of

Volunteers, on

*John V Martin*  
*15th Jan 1864*  
*Barren Co Ky*

✓ 1139  
Martin, Joseph C.

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 90 3627	2	f 90 3485
2	f 90 3707	3	
3	f 90 3794	4	
4	f 90 3882	5	
5	f 90 3961	6	
6	f 90 4043	7	
7	f 90 4115	8	
8	f 90 4192	9	
9	f 90 4266	10	
11	f 90 4345	12	
13	f 90 4422	14	
15	f 90 4502	16	
17	f 90 4589	18	
19	f 90 4671	20	
21	f 90 4765	22	
23	f 90 4850	24	
25	f 90 4920	26	
27	f 90 5027	28	
29	f 90 5137	30	
31	f 90 5235	32	
33	f 90 5328	34	
35	f 90 5419	36	
37	f 90 5519	38	
39	f 90 5625	40	
41	f 90 5725	42	

Book Mark: Cor. 1413-1865-

See also



No

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. Martin  
Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballou Nicholas Co, Ky Dec 13, 1861.  
Dec 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Count

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Martin  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(1858)

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUGUR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyright



MV. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Martin

Paine, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Martins, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sill

Copyright

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Martin  
Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

Copy

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. Martin

Pt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

16 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph C. Martin

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Kentucky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

Copyist

*M.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph C. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 11 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

046 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph C. Hewitt*  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *June 9, July, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heinrich*  
Copies

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph E Martin*

*1st*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 24th*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copyright



1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*W. H. Martin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2573*

Copyist

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. Marti

Pr 1- , Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Martin*  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

ML | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Martin

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chase

Copyright

77 3. Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Martin  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madville, Tenn. Feb. 10, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1864.  
Feb. 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 11.1, 1862; drawn since \$ 73.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willis

1111 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Menden,  
Capt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1867.

When enlisted

Jan 22, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 11, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33.100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month pay

advance \$13.

Residence Christian

Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Joseph E. Menden

Copied.

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph C. Martin*

*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 2<sup>d</sup> installment on  
Bounty \$150.*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

Copyright



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. Martin,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two installments  
of bounty paid.

Book mark:

E. H. McArthur

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Martin  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. C. Miller  
Copyist

*M.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph C. Martin*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept 1st (Wed)*, 1864  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Martin  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached duty  
H. A. G. 100

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

*M* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph C Martin*  
*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Davis*

Copy

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph C. Martin

Put., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March + April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Detached duty at  
Brig. Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

McGraw

Copyright

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frank L. Hart

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Martin*  
*Pat*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Barrenburg Ga Dec 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Feb 25, 1864*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug*  
*27, 1864 by virtue of*  
*commission*

Book mark

116  
3 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Hart  
1st, Co. 7, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated 1865

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark For 1013 - 1865  
Added by E. J. Hull  
W. H. H. H.

Martin, Joseph C.  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph C. Martin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield, Penn  
the 20th day of January 1864  
Witness: Joseph C. Martin

No. 11 NOV 23 1863  
FIRST DIVISION  
RECORDS  
Volunteered at Edgelyfield Penn  
Joseph C. Martin  
1864  
By May S. Stolley  
2nd Regiment of N.Y. Cav Vols  
Former Enlistment Sept 1/4  
Mustered Dec 13/61  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company B  
3rd Reg't of N.Y. Cav Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

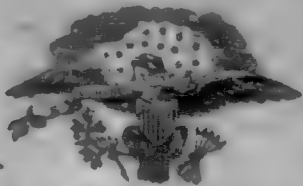
(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Veteran* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Lenore Lee*



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Joseph C. Martin born in Christian County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph C. Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield, S.C.  
 this 28th day of May, 1864 Joseph C. Martin  
 Before J. M. H. & R. H. H. <sup>high</sup> <sub>mark</sub>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A M Fairleigh  
32 Bay View

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. C. Martin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

*James W. Hottel*  
Co. B' 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav. Volunteers.

49<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. Y. Volunteers.

### Recruiting Officer

(A B C, No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 4 2d Regiment of Co Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 13th day of February 1864, at Chatham, W.

2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-mass, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-mass roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph C. Martin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do declare, That I am 20 years and 20 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield Tenn  
the 29th day of Jan'y 1864

Witness:  
Joseph C. Martin mark

No. 11

Joseph C. Martin  
Volunteered at Edgelyfield Tenn  
Jan'y 29th 1864  
By Wm L. Holfley  
3rd Regiment of Vol Cav  
Former Enlistment Sept 1/61  
Mustered Dec 13/61

2nd enlistment; last served in Company B  
3rd Reg't of Vol Cav  
Discharged 18 64

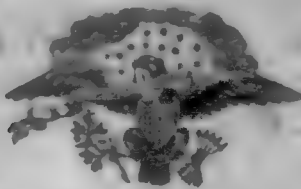
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Edgefield

I, Joseph C. Martin born in Christian County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph C. Martin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn  
this 28th day of January 1864 Joseph C. Martin  
By Wm. H. Miller Belmont mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Fairleigh  
3rd Reg. Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. C. Martin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

Wm. H. Miller  
3rd Reg. Cav Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3d Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 15th day of February 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Wm. H. Miller  
3rd Reg. Cav  
Volunteers



✓ 1148 for Lucien  
Lucius W.  
Martin, Lucas W.

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P920249	25
2	P920368	26
3	P920449	27
4	P920531	28
5	P920602	29
6	P920670	30
7	P920737	31
8	P920821	32
9	P921131	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark.

See also

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lucas W. Martin  
Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Caldwell Ky, Dec 13, 1861.  
Master-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Nov 18, 1861  
Where Camp Silas Miller  
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Approved.

716

3 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Harrison*  
*W. H. Harrison*  
*W. H. Harrison*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*1. 1st Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*Not entered*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copied

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyright

M      3 Cav.      Ky.

Lucien W. Martin

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Guerrin N. Martin

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Must Roll

for

May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
Copyright.

III | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lucien Martin

Rt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July 7 Aug., 1882

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
E. B. Thompson  
Corry



*Lucius C. Carter*  
**3 Cav. | Ky.**  
Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 20 to Oct 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital*

Book mark:

*C. M. B.*

Copyright.

No | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Clancien Martin

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Nov. + Dec

1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died Oct. 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

216      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Lucien Martin  
Pr, Co. 16, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
Memphis Jan Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch 10th 1862

Memphis Ky

Book mark

Martin, Lucien H.  
P. M. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Co. M

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Final Statement

The United States Govt

To Lucien W. Martin  
Private of Captain George F. White Company  
1<sup>st</sup> W of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

under  
To pay from November 18<sup>th</sup> to October 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 being  
10 Months and 18 days 135.57  
To Clothing Money at \$3.50 pr month 36.57  
" Bounty Money 100.00  
272.14

under  
By pay to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 57.16  
" Clothing furnished 47.50  
104.66

Balance Due \$167.44  
George F. White  
Commander Co (72)

Inventory of the  
Effects & Final  
Statement of  
Private, Lucia  
H. Martin Late  
of Co (M). 8<sup>th</sup> Reg  
of Ky Cavalry  
who died in Hospital  
at Perryville on  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862.



I Certify on Honor that Lucius W. Martin  
Private of Captain George F. White's Company  
(M) of the Third Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
of the State of Kentucky was born in the  
State of Kentucky aged 21 years 5 feet  
4 inches high fair complexion grey eyes  
dark hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a Farmer having joined the  
Company on its original organization at  
Owensboro Kentucky on the 18th day of  
November 1861 and enrolled in it at the  
muster into the service of the United States  
at Calhoun Kentucky on the 18th of Dec-  
ember 1861 for the term of three years or  
during the war and has served faith-  
fully and honestly with his Company  
in Kentucky and I am to the  
of the present date that of Accuse  
October 18th 1862 The said Lucius  
W. Martin has pay due him from date  
of enlistment to present date is entitled  
to pay Clothing Money Bounty Money and  
whatever other allowances are authorized  
to Volunteer Soldiers or Militia

He has  
received pay to April 30th 1862, was last  
paid by paymaster Major Foote United  
States Army

No Discharge Reports }  
No Effects }

George F. White  
Commander Co (M)



707A

No. 6.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*James M. Butler*

*Private* of Company *C*

*8* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Co*

State Volunteers. 1862

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *Oct 13 62*  
*Final Statement sent to Auditor July 1863*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lucian H. Smith  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: M Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol. 1 Register of deceased Soldiers

N. S. A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 13 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Heep at Perryville

Lucian H. Smith

Clerk.

Enc (3 w) 2913. D. 85. List of men  
died in G.H. Perryville, Ky. rpts him died  
Oct 13/62. of Congestion of Bowels.  
List (not sig) sent to Surgeon Genl's  
Office. Apl. 20. 85.

✓ 1141 (Robert I.)  
Martin, Robert I.

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
(Fris)

Private Quarter Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907141	25
2	8907220	27
3	8907300	28
4	8907379	29
5	8903225	30
6	8903251	31
7	8903294	32
8	8908172	33
9	8902541	34
10	8902590	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert I Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols "

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carthage McLean Co Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Warrick Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bourman

Copyright.

*m*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert J. Martin*

*Chi*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*  
Copied

M 3 Cav. Ky.

Roll - J Martin

Pos., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beetle

Copyright.



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert J. Martin*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Quarter*

*Master Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Apr '62*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

16 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip Scharton*

*1st Lt.*  
Rank *1st Lt.* *Mustang* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Rich V. H.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from a private 1st Co. 1st Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Devo*  
Lippard

No 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert L. Martin*

*Private* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Martin*

Copyist

16 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. C. Martin*

Rank *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Discharged on*  
*in accordance with*  
*G.O. no. 47 July 31, 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*David*

Copied

*M.* **3 Cav. | Ky.**  
*Robert J. Martin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec. 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of promotion to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*  
*R. Bat. 2<sup>d</sup> M.*

Book mark

*Italy*

Copy

*Chas. G.* Cav. | Ky.

*Private*  
Rank *2nd Lt.* G Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Swanwick La Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*

*1st Dec. was a butler*

*2. Nov.*

Book mark :

*renew*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert D. Martin*  
Lieut. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Monticello, Va. 1862*  
*1862*  
*1862*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *no money here*  
*private of 3rd Reg't*  
*had 1st Reg't*

Book mark:

*James*

*upped*



✓ 1142  
Martin, Thomas B.

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	617	2
2	703	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Martin*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*  
*Enrolled July + 1863*  
*Hopkinsville Ky. 3910-*  
*Not mustered into service*

*+ Roll taken*

Book mark:

*Paul*

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thos B. Martin*

*Bt*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Secretary of War having never been mustered into the U.S. Service and could not be mustered for the unexpired term of the Regiment.*

*Name not borne on M. O. Roll of*

Book mark:

*As filed*

1143  
Martin, Thomas H.

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18908312	2
18908391	2
18908414	2
18908493	2
18908570	2
18908640	2
18908701	2
18908763	2
18908823	2
108908882	2
118908938	2
128908989	2
138909040	2
148909095	2
158909194	2
168909179	2
178909236	2
188909291	2
198909347	2
208909379	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark.

See also

113 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Martin

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cathart Ky, Dec 3, 1861.  
Dec 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861

Where Cathart

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. H. Martin  
Capt.

*Mr.* | **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Thomas H. Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Thos H Martin*  
Coyd.

771 3 Cav. Ky.

J. H. Martin

O.S., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Garr & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Pri-  
v O.S. Jan 26/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

Copied.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James F. Martin*

*W. C.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*122* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas E. Martin*

*1st Lt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H Martin*

*1892* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Pachman*

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Martin*

*#196*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recruiting Officer*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright.

*A* | **3 Cav. Ky.**  
*Thomas H. Martin*

*C.S.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 1, Dec 2*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. P. Nichols*

*Copyist*

*A* **3 Cav. Ky.**  
*Thomas H. Martin*  
*C.S.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Jan & Feb.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. P. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyied.

*M* 3 Cav. Ky. 1

*Thomas H Martin*

*C. S.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. P. Mahan*

Oppyist.



*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas H. Martin*

*T. H.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richardson*

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thos. H. Martin*

*C.S.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *St. Louis*

*L. P. Whitely*

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H Martin

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 2nd 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H. Martin*

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*For Thomas*

Copyright.

*No.* **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas H. Martin*  
*1st Sgt., Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated March 3*, 186*4*

Station *at Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*  
Approved.

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H Martin*

*1st Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fachman*

M 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Martin

1st Lt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright.



M 3 Cav. Ky.

Thos. H. Martin

1<sup>st</sup> & 1/2 Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas V. Martin*

*1 Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *S. M. D. Col*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Settel*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas H. Martin*

*1<sup>st</sup> Serg't, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

*November 6<sup>th</sup> Dec. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 26, 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 28, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due *B/O* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

**Book mark** .....

*Beckel*

1144  
Martin, William

Co —, **3** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8901 +1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

Book Mark:

See also

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

# William Martin

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mch 10, 1864.

Where born Bears Co Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch 9, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Doris; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# Entry cancelled by lines

Name not taken up on Muster  
rolls of Regt.

Book mark

Nall.

<sup>145</sup>  
Martin, William

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8912908	26
8913003	27
18913095	28
18913185	29
18913270	30
18913367	31
18913455	32
18913538	33
18913599	34
108913673	35
118913731	36
128913778	37
138902876	38
148913995	39
158913910	40
161140885	41
1711407112	42
181340747	43
1936278201	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Capt. Bryan's Indpt. Co.  
Kentucky Cav.

*M.* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Martin*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*  
Present or absent

*1863*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred according  
to Special Order no. 213.*

Book mark:

*Frederick*  
Copy



M. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Martin

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Wm. G. Green, Ky

**Book mark:** .....

*W.M.* **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

*William Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Ripstein*  
Copyright

111 3 Cav. | Ky.

Julian Martin

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson  
Copyright.

711 **3 Cav. Ky.**

William Martin

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent No 4 stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

C. M. Martin

Copyist

711 3 Cav. Ky.

William Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7110 + 2111, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with the  
Veterans

Book mark:

711

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Martin

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 8212 to be stopped  
for the loss of saddle  
carbine and cartridge, and  
saddle ring

Book mark:

Wm. Martin

Copyist

711

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1861, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

21<sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

the balance

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Martin



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Davis

M 3 Cav. Ky.

William Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1867.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ans

Copyist.

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Martin

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mas. & Apl. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

711  
11

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Martin*

*Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service*

Book mark:

*James*  
Copied

*M<sup>\*</sup>*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Martin*

*Co. G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Feb. 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *34*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *111*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of disability  
as per report made by the Surgeon  
of U.S. No. 9. Was Sept. 20th 1863  
and was cancelled by him.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Filed*

*A* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William Martin*  
*D*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Va. July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Mustered out*

*Expiration term of service*

Book mark

No | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Martin

1st., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, L.C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 102.27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: was to be stopped for  
the loss of heavy coat and  
things required some time  
mustered out under provisions  
of Gen. Orders for 30 d.  
Mar. Sept. 1865.

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated  
with Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry per S. O. 283, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Still

Copyist



1111 3. Co. 1 Ky

William Martin  
Privt, Co. G, 9 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Bowling Green, Ky.

for

Sept. & Oct. 186 3.

Attached to hospital:

When

Oct. 29, 186 3.

How employed

Salient

Last paid by Maj.

to

186

Bounty paid \$

100; due

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jord

Thos. J. Ford

M | 3 Cav | Ky

William Martin  
Priv. Co G, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital**

at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Returned to duty  
Nov 7 63.

Book mark :

Ford

Covered.

M. 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Martin

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Barren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 12 1862

Where Hart Co.

By whom H. G. Luyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. J. Baker

Copyist

24 3 Cav. Ky.

William Martin  
Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 absent  
sick in Hospital  
Bowling Green Ky.  
For 1863 on duty mostly  
for army martial  
Nov & April 1864 absent  
on furlough Veteran  
May & June 1864 absent  
Veteran at  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark .

(546)

Bayler  
Copyright

1846  
Mathew John

Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathew John

1147  
Mathews, John  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews, John

<sup>1148</sup>  
Matheny, Alonzo L.  
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5715561	26
2	5915153	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 52d Reg. Inf.



711 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Alonzo Matheny*  
*Coin., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Compl'd Sept. 17*  
*1863. Discharged for*  
*13 yrs.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Young*

77

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Alanzo L. Matheny*

*Private*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st* *Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Failed to be mustered in  
to serve unexpired term 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky.  
Infantry 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't.*

Book mark:

*J. D. Tracy* Copyist.

1149  
Matheny John

Co. 4, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matheny John

1150  
Mathey, John

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathey, John

✓ 1151  
Mattingly, Charles H.  
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8917210	25
2	8917292	27
3	8917374	28
4	8917453	29
5	8917527	30
6	8917594	31
7	8917657	32
8	8917736	33
9	8917818	34
10	8917893	35
11	8917913	36
12	8917963	37
13	8918025	38
14	8918094	39
15	8918111	40
16	8918188	41
17	8918275	42
18	8918350	43
19	8918417	44
20	8918484	45
21	33407709	46
22	33277712	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles H. Malling*

Capt. Shacklett's Co.  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 23 1861*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23 1861*\*

Where *Wm. H. Anderson Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* 23. Muster-in roll shows enrollment of a part of this company  
and same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*M. L. R.*

Copyright

177 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H. Mattingly*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for *pay Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23*, 1861.\*

Where *Franklin, Ky.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*\*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Eastman* Copied.



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles H. Matthews  
Pr't., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Matthews

Copyist

M 3 Cav. Ky.

Charles N. Mattingly  
Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Beck  
Copyist.

*M* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Mattingly*  
*Cpt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
*W. Beck*

*M*      **3 Cav.      Ky.**

*Charles H. Mulling*

*Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuck*  
Copyright.

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Charles H. Mattingly*  
*Col.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*My* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Charles H. Mattingly*

*1st*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*James H. Dilling*  
**3 Cav. Ky.**

*inf.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Remained in front  
June 1st 1862.*

Book mark:



*Mr* **3 Cav. | Ky.**  
*Charles H. Mattingly*  
*Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 11th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

111 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Mulling  
Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*100* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles H. Doolittle*

*Appl.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

77 | **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

Charles Mattingly

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

211

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Mullingby  
Searpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James

717

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Malinley

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31-83 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

J. B. Young

771

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Mattingly

Serpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks ~~See the foregoing~~  
making bills complete & etc.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



7/11 3 Cav. Ky.

Charles H. Mattingly

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. James

Copyist.

112 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles M. Mullins  
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K. E. Smith  
Copyist.

*M.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles H. Mattingly*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*Discharged Dec. 16/64.*  
*By reason of expiration*  
*of term of enlistment*

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith*

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Maloney  
Sgt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 20, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1864.  
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 12, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Subscribed

M. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Mattingly

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark hair dark

Where born Greckenridge, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Hardinsburg

By whom A. Shacklett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Jan. 1, 1863.

Austin

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Mattingly

Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 & Jan'y 1863.  
Obseur Division Patrol  
Guard Dec 26.62  
Dec 1864 Corpl. Loss  
Dec 26.64 Savannah  
Ga. Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of service.

Book mark :

Bayles  
Copied.

1152  
Mattingly, James W.  
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8917209	26
2	8917291	27
3	8917375	28
4	8917464	29
5	8917555	30
6	8918581	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



716  
3 Cav. Ky.  
*James H. Wallingly*  
Capt. Shackley's Co.,  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears in  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept 23, 1861.*  
*Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 23, 1861.*

When *Sept 23, 1861.*  
Where *Waverly, Va.*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. K - 3rd Ky. Cav.  
• At Muster it was enrolled as a private in company  
as of same date. See attachment on subsequent page.

Book mark:

*W. H. Allen*  
Copyright.

7111 **3 Cav. | Ky.**

W. H. Hollings  
1864, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for 1864, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864, 186 .\*

Where Richmond

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

216 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James O. McHenry  
Co. K, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James O. McHenry, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

*M* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Mattingly*

*B. H.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated 4/10/30*, 186. *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Beck*

Copyright

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James W. Mattingly*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged June*  
*20<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*A. W. Beck*

Copyright.

73

3 Cav. Ky.

James W. Mattingly  
Co. K., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Exchanged at Duke  
Miss June 29, 2.

Book mark

Gill

Copyright.

Mattingly, James H.  
3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Co. 10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



James W. Murray  
Private of Co. H  
Regt of 1st  
Supt. Dist. Pen. Office  
June 21, 63  
Discharge recommended  
E. H. Murray  
May Comm  
app. E. H. Murray  
Supt. Dist. Pen. Office  
June 21, 63  
Forwarded  
N. M. M.  
By  
En on Casualty  
Received (A. G.)  
June 20

~~110-3004~~ 1872  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
No 85 IN THE CASE OF  
ma

James W. Murray  
Private of Co. H  
Regt of 1st  
Supt. Dist. Pen. Office  
June 21, 63

Discharge recommended  
E. H. Murray  
May Comm

app. E. H. Murray  
Supt. Dist. Pen. Office  
June 21, 63

Forwarded  
N. M. M.  
By

En on Casualty  
Received (A. G.)  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

June 20

2

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Albany  
June 14th  
1862*

This certifies that *James W. Muttiny* of Captain *Allen C. Shackles* Company, 1<sup>st</sup> *Illinois* *Regiment* of United States *Mounted* *Rebels* was enlisted by *Al C. Shackles* of the *Illinois* *Regiment* of *the Cavalry* at *Herculesburg* *Ill* on the *25* day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Buckner* *Mo* in the State of *Kentucky* is *29* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches tall, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is totally unable to perform his duties on *account of* *constitutional debility*

STATION: *Camp Dick Johnson*

DATE: *June 14th 1862*

*Al C. Shackles*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James W. Muttiny* of Captain *Shackles* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1154 p. 315 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *body weakness*

*and a total want of constitutional vigor*

*William A. Muttiny*

Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> *Br*

DISCHARGED, this *20th* day of *June* 1862, at *Camp near*

*Shannon* *Mo* *E. H. Muttiny* *My* Commanding the *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

STATIONER  
CHARGE

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

Thacker & Co. (Company) No. 1 of the above

the of first  
Report of  
Hy. Can. aty.  
at  
The cardenbury

James M. Smith, in the State of

During the last two

The 2nd totally unable to perform the action.

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: 10/11/19 (month/year)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the above and find that the same is in accordance with the duties of a notary public, and that the same is in accordance with the duties of a notary public.

because of (the constant presence of)

Michigan

Discharged, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

For a given material, the degree of crystallinity must be known to state the degree of ductility.

Notes 2.—The place where the animal remains  
 Town—  
 County—  
 State—

(continued)

✓ 0115  
Harr, Edward

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208310	2	5900-78
3	8208380	4	
5	8208413	6	
7	8208544	8	
9	8208617	10	
11	8208684	12	
13	8208743	14	
15	8208857	16	
17	8208857	18	
19	8208922	20	
21	8208957	22	
23	8209129	24	
25	8209682	26	
27	8209683	28	
29	8209685	30	
31	8209784	32	
33	8209784	34	
35	8209785	36	
37	8209785	38	
39	8209785	40	
41	8209785	42	
43	8209785	44	
45	8209785	46	
47	8209785	48	
49	8209785	50	
51	8209785	52	
53	8209785	54	
55	8209785	56	
57	8209785	58	
59	8209785	60	
61	8209785	62	
63	8209785	64	
65	8209785	66	
67	8209785	68	
69	8209785	70	
71	8209785	72	
73	8209785	74	
75	8209785	76	
77	8209785	78	
79	8209785	80	
81	8209785	82	
83	8209785	84	
85	8209785	86	
87	8209785	88	
89	8209785	90	
91	8209785	92	
93	8209785	94	
95	8209785	96	
97	8209785	98	
99	8209785	100	

Book Mark: Rev - 1013-1831

See also



Ky.

Edward (How

1st, Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated 1 1 1981

of the organization named  
- Kashmiri 1861.

Muster-in to date 22.11.1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1886

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Edmonton

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

John



*Om*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Mean-*

*Qui*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Harper*

Copyright.

711 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Mann

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Man-*

*Man-*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Man & Son*, 186 2

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Man*

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel H. H. H.*

*Samuel H. H. H.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. Ky.

Edward Maw

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Factman

Copyright.

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.  
*Edward Mann*

*Rr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

*A* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Edward Haver*

*Priv.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Hatcher*

Copyist.

*A* | **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Edward Haver*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*P. H. Haver*

*A* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Edward New,*

*Civ*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. M. Ketchum*

Copied.



*M.* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Edward M. H.*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\$2.85 to be retained  
from his pay for  
transportation*

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

*A* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Edward Hall*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *August*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Maw*

*R*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lachman*

Copyright.

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Edward Maw*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*Facsimile*

Copyright.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky

Edward Maw

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Dec 30, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

veteran

Book mark:

Sachman

(copied)

3 Cav. | Ky.

Edwards  
Pick, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Tenn. Feb 7 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 24 1864

Last paid to

Feb 31 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2 1863; drawn since \$ 41.85 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handed

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Maw

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wash. Ill. Tenn, Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>75</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay

and advance #13

Residence: Madison Co

Ky.

Book mark:

Exler

Captain



*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Edward Maw*

*M*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Shofman*

Copyright

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Edward Maw*

*Rt.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sackman* Copied.

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Edward M. W.*

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

*M* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Maw*  
*Enst. Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Gov't Dec*, 186*4*

Station *near Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copper

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward. Mann

A., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Everett

Capt.

71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund Morris.

71 Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McLeopoli, 1865.

Station 1. Graham N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Eccles

Ky.

Fr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for Mr. R. R. R.  
Station Livingston NC  
Durham

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Yrd. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

*B. M. Ellison*



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Maw

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 29, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Jan 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 24/65,

by order of recruitment  
at Nelson, Ky.

Book mark

Beckel

Copyright.

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Edward Maw*

*Cwo*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington K.C. July 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30* 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *98* <sup>*23*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* <sup>*27*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *240* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due *8* <sup>*100*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *(One pair. Slug*  
*and rivet one Halber*  
*and strap two spurs*  
*and strap carb.*

Book mark *Co. D - 1012 - 165*

*Bethel*

Maw, Edward

, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—call them as you please. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and muster-in rolls, and the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Mear desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 22d day of January 1864

Witness:

Wm. Lewis  
Recpt 22/1/64

Edward Mear  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
Jan'y 25- 1864  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3d Regiment of Ny Cav  
Former Enlistment Oct 15-1861  
Mustered Dec 13/1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company D  
3d Reg't of Ny Cav Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

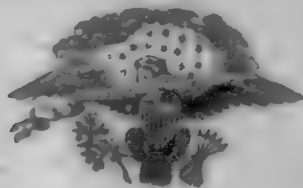
(A 11 11 11 11 11)

*Veteran*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Edgefield*

I, *Edward Mann* born in *Cock County*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Mann* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864 } *Edward Mann*  
before *Capt. J. J. Sullivan* } *mark*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Fairleigh*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Mann*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5<sup>7</sup>* feet  
*11* inches high.

*Lucas Woffley*  
*Mr. J.* Regiment of *3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. O. O. No. 71 & 72

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,  
the *17* day of *February*, 1864 at *Edgefield*,  
Regiment of *3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav* Volunteers, on

*Charles W. Sullivan*  
*Capt. J. J. Sullivan*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Mear, dearing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by other before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Sumter South Carolina  
the 25 day of January 1864

Witness:  
W. J. L. L. L.  
Capt 3rd Regt Cav

No. 15

Edward Mear  
Volunteered at Edgefield Sum  
January 25 1864  
By Maj Lewis Wolflay  
3d Regiment of Ny Cav  
Former Enlistment Oct 75-1861  
Mustered Dec 13/1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company D  
3d Reg't of Ny Cav  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

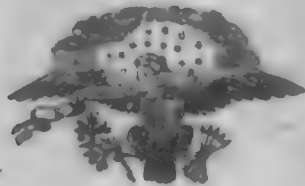
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Edward Maw born in Cork County  
in the State of Ireland aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Maw do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864.  
Before Leaphy & Son  
34 N. W. Cor.

Edward Maw  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. McQuinn  
34<sup>th</sup> Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Maw,  
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has light eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
1 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley  
Regiment of 34<sup>th</sup> Co. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the 17 day of July, 1864, at Franklin 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on

Edw. Maw  
34<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Franklin



154  
May Barney

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907094	25
2	8907173	26
3	8907253	27
4	8907333	28
5	8907405	29
6	8907470	30
7	8907531	31
8	8907592	32
9	8907681	33
10	8907733	34
11	8907774	35
12	8907822	36
13	8907875	37
14	8907924	38
15	8907998	39
16	8908052	40
17	8908112	41
18	8908131	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

M 3 Cav. Ky.

Benny May

Serjt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun McLellan Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26

Where Dwensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Carroll

m | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May  
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Nov 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson  
Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May

Serg. D., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Beckel

*m*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Barney May*

*Serjt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Brown*

*Copyist.*

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyright.

m | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May  
Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Carried



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Barney May*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

Copyright

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bogan

Copied

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Barney May*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bogan* Carried

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bigan

Covered

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Barney May*

*1st.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bogan*

*Copyist*

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sagan

*M* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Barney May*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy Captain

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barnes

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 1, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with re-  
tachment at Ringold  
Co.

Book mark:

Murphy

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Barney May

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with  
detachment at Ringold  
Ga.

Book mark:

Murphy

Cov'd.

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barnes, May

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M. C. Roll next in file

Book mark:

Murphy

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Barney May

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barrench. 52. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 56 1/4, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd 37 40

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Barney

✓ 1/55 Leonard  
May, Leonard

Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 9 0 5 5 9 1	25
2	f 9 0 5 6 7 1	27
3	f 9 0 5 7 5 3	28
4	f 9 0 5 8 3 0	29
5	f 9 0 5 9 1 0	30
6	f 9 0 5 9 7 5	31
7	f 9 0 6 0 4 8	32
8	f 9 0 6 1 1 9	33
9	f 9 0 6 1 8 7	34
10	f 9 0 6 2 4 6	35
11	f 9 0 6 3 0 9	36
12	f 9 0 6 3 6 8	37
13	f 9 0 6 4 3 8	38
14	f 9 0 6 4 9 1	39
15	f 9 0 6 5 3 1	40
16	f 9 0 6 5 7 1	41
17	f 9 0 6 5 2 5	42
18	f 9 0 6 5 8 7	43
19	f 9 0 6 6 6 6	44
20	f 9 0 6 7 4 8	45
21	f 9 0 6 8 2 8	46
22	f 9 0 6 8 7 7	47
23	f 9 0 6 9 2 6	48
24	f 9 0 6 9 7 5	49
25	f 9 0 7 0 2 4	50

Book Mark: Ret. 1013-1865-

See also

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leonard May,

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leithoun, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard May  
1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec 21, 1861.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mo | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard May

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Robertson

Copied

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Leonard May*

*P. 1*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard May

511-, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

Leonard

Copied

*066*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Leonard May*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2<sup>d</sup> & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Munn*  
Copper

*Mc*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Leonard Henry*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 24 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hamming*

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard May

Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henriches  
Clerk



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Gray

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Robert

Copied

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Leonard May*

*Put*

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March - April*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.D.M.*

*H* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Remond May*  
S.  
*115*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May - June, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Present* \_\_\_\_\_

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard May

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Willard

16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leonard May

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct-31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

"Name appears in column of  
"James Brant" as Leonard May

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leonard May

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rounbarn

Oppert.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leonhard May

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jun. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 57.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(Copy)



On 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonhard May  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 25 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance

Residence: Rome, Ind

Residence if limited to

Ky is Owensboro

Co B was originally  
organized in 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Dist

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright.

*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Hay, Penhard*  
*Butt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Feb 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*2d time falliment*  
*county due \$50.00*

*x Certified by Man Ex*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copied

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leonhard May

Corpl. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Appt'd Corpl. to date  
for May 1/64 2nd Ind. Bty  
Paul

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

7th | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonhard May

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to date  
from May 1 1864

Next roll on file Dec. 1864

Book mark:

A born

Copy

M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonhard May

Cnp., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

Copy

211

3 Cav.

Ky.

Leonard May

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 9-1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ham

Copyd.

14

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Levinhard May

Corp. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wallace

Copyist



Mc      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Lechman May  
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

*Mc* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Leonhard Meay*  
*Corp*, Co. *13*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Daunah, Ga, Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*  
*a enlistment Jan 28/64. as*  
*Vol. Vol.*

**Book mark**

*Hawson*

Copyist.

M  
Leonhard May  
Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.  
Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 15

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark + Rec. 1013-1865-  
+ inserted by E. J. Hull  
Nash

May, Leonard

, Co. B, 8

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Leonard May desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am 21 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tennessee  
the 25th day of January 1864  
Witness: Edwin J. Staller Samuel C. May

No. 8

Leonard May  
Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn  
January 28th 1864.  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Vol  
former enlistment. Oct 30th 1861  
Mustered Dec 13th 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Cav Vol  
Tenn of three years  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A G O No. 14 M)

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Leonard May born in Germany

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leonard May do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Edgefield Tenn

this 28th day of January 1864

BEFORE

Leonard May  
John L. Walters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3rd Reg Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_ personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Levin Walters  
May 3rd Regiment of 12th Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

the 13 day of May 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B

3rd

Regiment of

12th Cav

Volunteers, on

W. H. Smith  
Capt 15th Mass  
Imag. Walter Capt



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard May, dealing  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 months  
 Do Declare, That I am 21 years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tennessee  
 the 25th day of January 1864  
 Witness: Leonard May

No. 8  
Leonard May  
 Volunteered at Edgefield Tennessee  
January 28 1864,  
 By May Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav  
 Former enlistments Oct 1861  
Mustered Dec 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Cav Vol  
term of three years  
 Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster is given in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster is roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



TOWN OF

Edgefield

I, Leonard May born in Germany

in the State of Germany aged 21 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13 day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Leonard May do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield, Conn  
this 13th day of January 1864, by Leonard May  
Before me, John S. Wallers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

may disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3d Reg Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Lewis Wolfley  
May 3 Regiment of 3d Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 13 day of January 1864, at Edgefield, Conn Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of 3d Cav Volunteers, on

Arthur  
Capt 1st Reg Cavalry  
Comm Mustered Reg't

1156  
✓ May. Phillip R.  
Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 905590	25
2	F 905670	27
3	F 905754	28
4	F 905829	29
5	F 905909	30
6	F 905974	31
7	F 906047	32
8	F 906118	33
9	F 906186	34
10	F 906245	35
11	F 906308	36
12	F 906368	37
13	F 906423	38
14	F 906490	39
15	F 906559	40
16	F 906628	41
17	F 906697	42
18	F 906766	43
19	F 906835	44
20	F 906904	45
21	F 906973	46
22	F 907042	47
23	F 907111	48
24	F 907180	49
25	F 907249	50

✓  
Deck Mark:

✓  
See also

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip R. May,

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1861.

Where

Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Philip R. May*

*Pt* Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Period Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*affidavit*

*Ogden*

16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillips R. May

Port., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Present

Copied.

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Phillip May*

*Prt-*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip May

Prt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 188 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright



*Mc* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Philip Mc*

*Pos*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mc*

*Mc*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Phillip May*

*Cor*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc*  
Copyist.

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Philip R May*

*Priv.* Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

Copyright.

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Philip R. Gray*

*Port*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip R. May

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March - April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. M. W.

Copyd.

K 3 Cav. Ky.

Philip P. May

1st Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for June

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip P. May  
Cavalry

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip H. May

Put, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sallade



M      3 Cav.      Ky.

Phillips R. May

Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det. Det. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert R. May  
Capt.

16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip R. May

Part Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4100 & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip B. May  
Squad, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864.

Station Nashville Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Captain

16 3 Cav. | Ky.

Philip H. May  
Capt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 31st 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Vicksburg  
La.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip R May

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detail duty at

Resaca Ga

Book mark:

Lawson

Copyright

111 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip R May  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll in file for 1864

Book mark:

H. S. Miller  
Clerk

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Le. Meay

M, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 21026/64,  
by virtue of expiration  
of term of service, acct  
settled to that date.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hanson

Copied.



16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip R. May

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Hawm

+ 1157  
Mayes, George T.  
Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4905538	26
2	4905615	27
3	4905696	28
4	4905779	29
5	4907033	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George J. Mayes

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leahoun, Ky., Dec. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where Lewisport.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy

3 Cav.

Ky.

*M. George W. Myers*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Discharged Dec 31, 1861.*

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Killed in engagement  
near Lawrence, Mo. Decem  
ber 28, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Myers*

Copyright

16

3 Cav.

Ky.

George T. Mays

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Sacramento  
Ky Dec 28-1861. Rec'd  
\$13 from Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

Copied.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George D. Mays

2 Serg't., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Winded at Sacramento

Ky. Dec 28/61. Re-ent 7/5

from Ky.

Book mark:

Inc.

Copyd.

*Mc* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*George T. Mayes*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *due from Enlistment*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in fight at*  
*Warrington, Ky. Dec 24/64.*

Book mark

*Shuman* Copyright.



Mayes, George T.  
Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1861

No. 11.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. 5

James H. Rogers

Sgt of Company B

3rd Regiment of Artillery Co.

State Volunteers. 1861

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec 28/61

No effect

COMPARED W  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: George F. Hayes  
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: D Regiment: 52  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Volume 3 Register of Deceased Soldiers,  
U.S. Army, 1861-1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. H. H. Powell

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 28 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Savannah Ga.

Harriet H. Collier

Clerk.

115802  
Mays, Thomas

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mays, Thomas

1159  
Mayer, James

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mayer, James

*Mayhew, James*

Co *E*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8909541	2 8902914
3 8909623	4 120261578
5 8909700	6
7 8909778	8
9 8909845	10
11 8909911	12
13 8909974	14
15 8910039	16
17 8910106	18
19 8910168	20
21 8910218	22
23 8910260	24
25 8910312	26
27 8910357	28
29 8910400	30
31 8910443	32
33 8910486	34
35 8910529	36
37 8910572	38
39 8910628	40
41 8910643	42
43 8910670	44
45 8910685	46
47 8910771	48
49 8910793	50

Book Mark: *Nov. 1013-1865-12925-13-*

*78*

See also



M. 3 Cav. Ky.

James Mathew

1st Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Dean Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.

Where

Swensboro, Davis Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
† As Muster-in roll of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Bank mark:

Parker



Mr. 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Mayhew

Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 28, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Anderson\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James Mayhew Corporal

*M.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Mayhew*

*Rot*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

M. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mayhew.

2nd, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forbes  
Copyright.

M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Mayhew.

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faker  
Carried

Mr. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Mayhew

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Carpenter

Mr. J. M. 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Mayhew  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present  
100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Mayhew

Copyist

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Mayhew  
Cut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Murrell  
Butt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan 1st Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murrell Copyright.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Murray  
Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyright.

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Mayhew  
Sut., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May 1863  
Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Munday

3 Сл. | К.у.

James H. Haggard  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks:

Book mark :

40 | **3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

James H. Hays  
1861, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Pat*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Wright*  
*1st*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Port*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Richard H. Porter*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in 1865*

Book mark:

Mr

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Mayhew

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Small Post Mould.  
at Ringgold Ga.

Book mark:

1.

*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Mayhew*  
*D-1*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 188*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Mayhew  
1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept 1 to Oct 4, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He. J.

Copyied

Om

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Mayhew

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 1, 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued Nov. 3 1864  
carrying of all his arms  
one horse & horse equipments  
\$ 211.02.

Book mark:

C. P. Rife

Copies

5th | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Mayhew

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1, 1865  
absent

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported a deserter  
by mistake has been  
absent in Reg't at  
Summit Reg't.

Book mark:

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Mayhew

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$30.00 stoppage

for apprehension  
as Deserter.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Mayhew

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Mayhew  
Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 211 00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 10 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disenrolled Nov 8, 64  
at Atlanta Ga. Carried  
off horse and equipments

Book mark

No 10778. Ser 12926 B 73

W Houscarl

*M* 3 Cav. Ky.

*James<sup>t</sup> Mayher*  
Capt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Ky. July 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 68*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*  
*May 31/64. Lexington Mo*  
*By Chas Van 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Ohio*  
*J. C. Van Allen Capt*  
*Comd Det C.*  
Book mark: *AGO 107.78 Dec 12 1860*  
*13.78 Capt Mayher's Last Discharge*

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

MAY 16

8910793

418914

+ Rot. 1013, 1865-

+ added by Edz Hull. East.

M 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Mayhew  
Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., May 31, 1865:

Muster-out to date

to 31, 1865:

Last paid to

June 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.68

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 8, 64. Amended  
Jan. 20, 65. For a full bill  
for a full bill.

Book mark See final M.O. Roll of Co.

Filled

M. | 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ky.

James Mayhew,  
Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12926 B. 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1879.

Was detailed to attend  
sick at hosp. Ringgold.  
Ga. April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864, returned  
to Co. July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864; deserted  
Apr 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864, at Atlanta, Ga.  
carrying off all his accoun-  
trements, arms, horse and  
equipments; arrested Jan'y  
13<sup>th</sup>, 1865, in 5<sup>th</sup> District, Ky.  
and sent to Barracks No.  
1 Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup>,  
1865. \$30 - reward allowed.  
The remark on muster  
roll for Jan'y. and Feb'y 1865  
that this soldier was re-  
ported a deserter by mis-  
take is cancelled. There  
(over)

Wm. W. Davis,

is no record of his trial  
or restoration to duty  
without trial.

Write nothing below this line.



is no record of his trial  
or restoration to duty  
without trial.

Write nothing below this line.

1161  
*Mayhew James*

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Mayhew James*

1162  
Mays, George I.

Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mays, George I.

+ 63  
Mays, Thomas B.  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8921285	2	8921706
2	8921365	3	8921789
3	8921445	4	8921862
4	8921525	5	
5	8921605	6	
6	8921685	7	
7	8921732	8	
8	8921817	9	
9	8921855	10	
10	8921925	11	
11	8921985	12	
12	8922055	13	
13	8922125	14	
14	8922185	15	
15	8922255	16	
16	8922325	17	
17	8922385	18	
18	8922455	19	
19	8922525	20	
20	8922585	21	
21	8922655	22	
22	8922725	23	
23	8922785	24	
24	8922855	25	
25	8922925	26	
26	8922985	27	
27	8923055	28	
28	8923125	29	
29	8923185	30	

Book Mark: Nov-1013-1865-

See also

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. May

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Me | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

B. Thomas Mough  
Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

not dated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

11/11/61  
Copied.

3 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Copyright



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B. Mays

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B. Mayer

Rt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

111

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B. May

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Chas **3 Cav. Ky.**

Thomas B. Hayes

Cot, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas

No

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B. Mayes

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright.

*M.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas B. Myers*  
*Cvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Adams*  
Copyright.

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Mager

1024, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Harmon

Copyright.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Hays*  
*James J. Hays*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James J. Hays*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James J. Hays*

Copyist.

*116* 3 Cav. | Ky.  
*James S. Hays*  
*116*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863  
*present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Mayhew

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Mayhew  
Coppied

*7th* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas B. Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y. H.*  
Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Al*  
*Thomas B. Hester*  
*Private*, Co. *2nd*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Tenn. - 7th*, 186*4*  
*Jan 22*, 186*4*  
*Aug 21*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 22*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *6.97* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. [unclear]  
Co. 1st, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.  
am. 23, 1864.  
March 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 100, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature] Copied.

*Mo* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas S. Ward*

*Co. 14*, Co. *14*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Feb. 3*, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*35*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Credit - 1 Cavalry Co.*

*6th Cav. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Letterman*

Copyright.



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thos B. May

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance  
Lost, 1/2000, 1/2000, 1/2000  
Spent, \$1.53

Book mark:

R. M. May

### 3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Mages

Carr, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Mustered in  
for May 1 June, 1864  
Reverend

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
 Elements \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyright

*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas B. Mayer*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not roll on file Dec. 1864*

Book mark:

*Wilson*  
Copyright.

*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas B. Mays*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Nov 28/64, Error*  
*by reported in subse-*  
*quent Roll - 1700*  
*Capture See M. R.*

Book mark:

c 16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas D. Mayers  
Sgt., Co M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of Paroled Prisoners  
of the organization named above

for dated Dec 24, 1864.

Station c Annapolis, Md,

Present or absent not stated,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Copied.

C16 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas S. Mays  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan 1 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Parole at  
Camp Chase Ohio

Book mark:

J. H. Mays

M.

3 Cav.

Ky.

213 + Mary  
Fr. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Wm. R. Kely*, 1865.

Station *Camp Chase Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Captured in 28/64 at  
Harrison Ga. killed  
Dec 14/64*

Book mark:

*Wm. R. Kely*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas B Mays

Coin, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Walter W, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold prisoner at  
Camp Leass, 2.

Book mark:

Edmund S. ...

M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Mays

Bris, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Edmund W. [Signature]

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*N*

*Thomas B. Meyer*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lancaster Pa Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Discharged by reason  
of Rheumatism Mustered  
out of service by Capt  
Jesse Culbertson date  
Jan 31 64*

Book mark

m

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas D. Mays

3rd, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$35.57 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$200 \$100; due 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark

July 19 95 1200

Mays, Thomas B.  
Co. M., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
3

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dea. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record 2
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting station of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas B. Maye, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tennessee the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Capt A. G. Lee Thomas B. Maye

No. 15 X

Thomas B. Maye  
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn  
Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By \_\_\_\_\_

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav hols  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct - 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered - Dec - 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Kentucky Cav hols  
Tenn of Service - 3 yrs  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

1 A 6 6 No 10 M 1

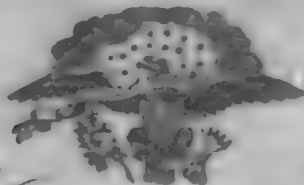


*Veteran*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *Thomas B. Mays* born in *Knox Co*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas B. Mays* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville, Tenn*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1864 } *Thomas B. Mays*  
Before: *Capt A. G. Hos*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R M Fairleigh*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas B. Mays*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-* feet *8* inches high.

*Lewis Wolfley*  
*May 20* Regiment of *Kentucky Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *31* day of *January*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, *3d* Regiment of *Kentucky Cav* Volunteers, as

*Thomas B. Mays*  
*31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1864*  
*Capt A. G. Hos*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas B. Mays,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
Witness: Wm. A. G. Hoo Thomas B. Mays

No. 15

Thomas B. Mays  
Volunteered at Nashville  
Jan - 31 - 1864  
By Wm. A. G. Hoo  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct 14 1861  
Mustered - Dec 15 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav Vol.  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. F. M. M. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

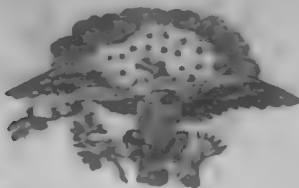
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Veteran*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *George B. Mays*

born in *Knox Co*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *22*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *31<sup>st</sup>*

day of *January*

186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas B. Mays* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville, Tenn*

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*

*George B. Mays*  
*mark*

Before

*Capt A. G. Mc...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas B. Mays*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-* feet *8* inches high.

*Lewis H. Miller*  
*Major 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 11411)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Tennessee* Cavalry, on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4* at *Nashville, Tenn*

*Company of Artillery*  
*Capt W. H. G. Smith*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Army  
Service.

Co.

*Mayer*

*Mayer J. B.*

*P. 3*

*Ky*

*Cal. M.*

*OR D Ex 8*

, 186

, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at

*Marietta Sept. 9*

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*Charleston S.C. Dec 16*

, 186

, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Copied by

*A. J.*

✓

*See Mayer*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*May 1964*  
*Mayer Thos. B.*

*P*

*3*

*K. of*

*6*

*m*

*C. G. B.*

*20*

*186*

*6*

*177*

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*clothing Dec 19/64.*

, 186 , of

, 186 ;

reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

*See maps*

Copied by *B. G. B.*

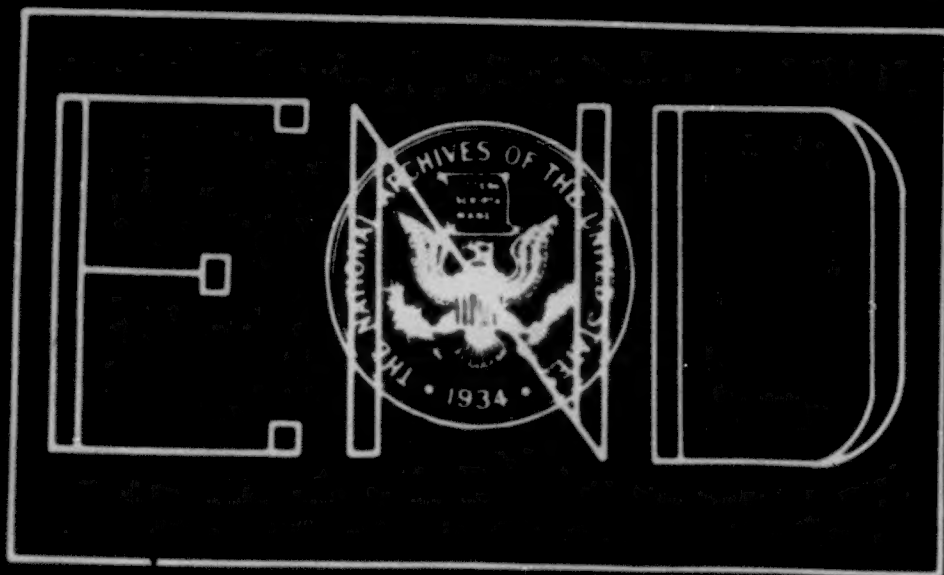


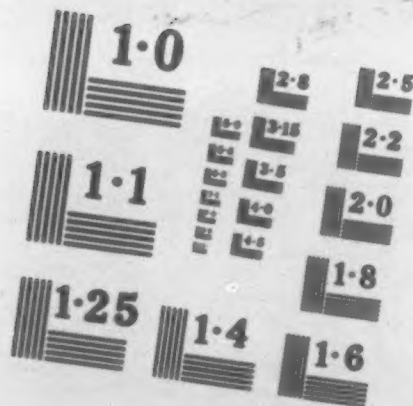
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

31





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART